Disclaimer

Readme

EPA/600/R-93/010
February 1993

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROBLEMS FOR THE U.S.G.S. MODFLOW MODEL

by

Peter F. Andersen
GeoTrans, Inc.
46050 Manekin Plaza, Suite 100
Sterling, Virginia 22170

DYNAMAC CONTRACT
68-C8-0058

Project Officer
John E. Matthews

Extramural Activities and Assistance Division
Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory
Ada, Oklahoma 74820

ROBERT S. KERR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
P.O. BOX 1198
ADA, OKLAHOMA 74820

DISCLAIMERS

The information in this document has been funded in part by the Environmental Protection Agency under DYNAMAC Contract No. 68-C8-0058 with GeoTrans Inc. as a sub-contractor. Scott Huling and Randall Ross, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory, will serve as Task Managers on this project. It has been subject to the Agency's peer and administrative review, and it has been approved as an EPA document. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This report utilizes the U.S.G.S. Modular Three-Dimensional Ground-Water Flow Model (MODFLOW) for analyzing groundwater flow under various hydrologic conditions. MODFLOW is a public-domain code and may be used and copied freely. If errors are found in the document or if you have suggestions for improvement, please contact the Center for Subsurface Modeling Support (CSMOS) at the Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory, Ada, Oklahoma.

Center for Subsurface Modeling Support
Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory
P.O. Box 1198, Ada, Oklahoma 74820
(405) 436-8500

FOREWORD

EPA is charged by Congress to protect the Nation's land, air and water systems. Under a mandate of national environmental laws focused on air and water quality, solid waste management and the control of toxic substances, pesticides, noise and radiation, the Agency strives to formulate and implement actions which lead to a compatible balance between human activities and the ability of natural systems to support and nurture life.

The Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory is the Agency's center of expertise for the investigation of the soil and subsurface environment. Personnel at the Laboratory are responsible for the management of research programs to: (a) determine the fate, transport and transformation rates of pollutants in the soil, and the unsaturated and saturated zones of the subsurface environment (b) define the processes to be used in characterizing the soil and subsurface environment as a receptor of pollutants; (c) develop techniques for predicting the effects of pollutants on ground water, soil, and indigenous organisms; and (d) define and demonstrate the applicability and limitations of using natural process, indigenous to the soil and subsurface environment for the protection of this resource.

EPA is involved in groundwater flow modeling to analyze and predict the movement of water in the subsurface. Traditionally, groundwater flow models are rarely supported by documents that assemble the practical application aspects of modeling. While it is important to understand the theory behind the mathematical model, it is equally important to understand the principles of modeling, model options, rules of thumb, and common mistakes from an applications perspective. This manual was developed specifically for the U.S.G.S. modular groundwater flow model (MODFLOW) and it illustrates by examples, the principles of groundwater flow modeling and model options. The manual was developed to be used for self-study or as a text for courses. Three diskettes are included which contain the input and output data sets for each problem presented in the manual. A copy of the MODFLOW code is not included. The information in this document should be of interest to both the beginner and advanced modeler for hands-on experience with the practical application of MODFLOW.

Clinton W. Hall

Clinton W. Hall
Director
Robert S. Kerr Environmental
Research Laboratory

CONTENTS

Appendix

FIGURES

TABLES

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author wishes to thank the many individuals who have contributed to make this document possible. In particular, I thank Joanne Elkins of GeoTrans, Inc. who was largely responsible for typing this document. Also, I wish to thank Debbie Shackleford and Carol House of Dynamac Corporation for the final preparations of the document. Finally, I thank my students at the International Ground Water Modeling Center's (IGWMC) Applied Groundwater Modeling short course for their many helpful suggestions.

INTRODUCTION

A recent report by the United States Environmental Protection Agency Groundwater Modeling Policy Study Group (van der Heijde and Park, 1986) offered several approaches to training Agency staff in the application of groundwater modeling. They identified the problem that current training efforts tend to be of short duration (one week or less) with a lack of in-house programs to reinforce training received in a formal setting. The study group suggested, among other things, the alternative of self-study coupled with obtaining experience under the guidance of a senior modeling specialist.

In order for groundwater modeling self study to be viable, a curriculum must exist that allows the student to have hands-on experience with the practical application of models. Available resources do not meet this need. Current groundwater modeling texts deal primarily with the mathematics or theory of modeling. Code documentations usually discuss the programming aspects and performance standards of particular models. They usually include one or two test problems for verification purposes. Journal articles or U.S. Geological Survey publications best fit the need for learning about the practical application of models. However, these sources either do not give enough information to reproduce results or involve data setup that is too complicated to allow a student to efficiently have hands-on experience with the model.

This manual is intended to meet the need described above. Twenty documented problems, complete with problem statements, input data sets, and discussion of results are presented. The problems are designed to cover modeling principles, specifics of input/output options available to the modeler, rules of thumb, and common modeling mistakes.

Data set preparation time and execution time have been minimized by simplifying the problems to small size and to focus only on the aspect that is under consideration. Model grids are generally smaller and more homogeneous than would be used in practice, however, the intent and result of each exercise are not compromised by the simplification.

This manual is developed for the U.S. Geological Survey modular groundwater model (MODFLOW) by McDonald and Harbaugh (1988). MODFLOW is perhaps the most popular groundwater flow model used by government agencies and consulting fins. MODFLOW solves the partial differential equation describing the three-dimensional movement of groundwater of constant density through porous material:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(K_{xx}\frac{\partial h}{\partial x}\right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(K_{yy}\frac{\partial h}{\partial y}\right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(K_{zz}\frac{\partial h}{\partial z}\right) - W = S_s\frac{\partial h}{\partial t} \qquad (1.1)$$

where:

K_{xx}, K_{yy}, and K_{zz}	are values of hydraulic conductivity along the x, y, and z coordinate axes, which are assumed to be parallel to the major axes of hydraulic conductivity (LT^{-1});
h	is the potentiometric head (L);
W	is a volumetric flux per unit volume and represents sources and/or sinks of water (T^{-1});
S_s	is the specific storage of the porous material (L ‘l); and
t	is time (T).

S_s, K_{xx}, K_{yy}, K_{zz}, may be functions of space and W may be a function of space and time. This equation, combined with specification of boundary and initial conditions, is a mathematical expression of a groundwater flow system. MODFLOW uses the finite difference method to obtain an approximate solution to this equation. Hydrogeologic layers can be simulated as confined, unconfined, or a combination of confined and unconfined. External stresses such as wells, areal recharge, evapotranspiration, drains and streams can also be simulated. Boundary conditions include specified head, specified flux, and head-dependent flux. Two iterative solution techniques, the Strongly Implicit Procedure and Slice Successive Over Relaxation, we contained within MODFLOW to solve the finite difference equations (McDonald and Harbaugh, 1988).

The user of this manual should attempt to solve the problems as described in the problem statement portion of each exercise. The model setup can be checked in the data set listing given in the model input section of each problem. Results can be checked by the pertinent portions given in the model output section. Some training on the structure and input of MODFLOW as well as some training on the theory of groundwater modeling is assumed. The user will need to refer to the MODFLOW manual on some occasions. The abbreviated input instructions given in the MODFLOW manual are included as Appendix A to this manual.

A secondary function of this manual is for verification purposes. Although the MODFLOW code has been extensively applied, very little documentation of its testing and verification is available in the literature. To address this situation, where possible, model generated results are compared to analytical solutions, results of other models, or to simulations with alternative boundary conditions or configurations. In addition to providing an informal benchmarking of MODFLOW, these problems can be used to verify the correct installation of the code on a particular computer system or to verify that certain user modifications have not altered the integrity of the program. The results of the simulations may vary slightly (approximately ±0.02 ft or m) from one computer to another. The results obtained here were with a 386 microcomputer. Table 1 shows the problems that were run and what types of verification were performed.

All the packages of MODFLOW have been utilized at least twice in this series of problems. Table 2 is a matrix showing which packages were utilized in individual problems. Several parts exist to each problem. Input and output files are included on the attached diskette for the data sets listed in the manual. Minor modifications, as described in the model input section of each problem are not included as separate data sets. The diskettes included with this document do not include a copy of MODFLOW. It is assumed the reader has obtained a copy of MODFLOW and has the necessary computer hardware to execute the program.

The problems given in the manual are intended to be useful without changes or additions. However, the problems may also be useful as a stepping stone to more detailed analysis. Rather than creating new data sets, the analyst can modify existing data sets to fill a particular need.

Table 1. Verification of MODFLOW results

Problem No.	Title	Analytical or Semianalytical Solution	Numerical Model	Alternate Boundary Condition or Model Configuration
1	Theis solution	X		
2	Anisotropy	X		
3	Artesian-water table conversion	X		
4	Steady State			X
5	Mass balance			X
6	Similarity solutions in model calibration			
7	Superposition			X
8	Grid and time stepping considerations	X	X	
9	Calibration and prediction			
10	Transient calibration			
11	Representation of aquitards			
12	Leaky aquifers	X	X	
13	Solution techniques and convergence			
14	Head dependent boundary conditions			X
15	Drains			X
16	Evapotranspiration		X	
17	Wells			
18	Cross-sectional simulations			
19	Application to a water supply problem		X	
20	Application to a hazardous waste site		X	

Table 2. Packages used in the problem sets*

Problem No.	Well	Drain	River	ET	GHB	Recharge	SIP	SSOR	output Control
1	X						X		X
2	X						X		X
3	X						X		X
4	X					X	X		X
5						X	X		X
6	X					X	X		
7	X					X	X		X
8	X				X		X		
9	X		X			X	X		
10						X		X	X
11							X		X
12	X						X		X
13						X	X	X	
14	X	X	X	X	X		X		X
15		X					X		X
16	X			X		X	X		
17	X						X		X
18						X	X	X	X
19	X		X				X		X
20		X				X	X		X

*The Basic and Block Centered Flow packages were used for all simulations. Packages available in MODFLOW and their major function am:

Basic	Overall model setup and execution
Block Centered Flow	Calculates terms of finite difference equations for flow within porous media
Well	Specified flux condition (volumetric input)
Drain	Head dependent flux condition limited to discharge
ET	Evapotranspiration, head dependent flux condition limited to discharge with a maximum specification of discharge
GHB	General Head Boundary, head dependent flux condition
Recharge	Specified flux condition (linear input)
SIP	Strongly Implicit Procedure solution technique
SSOR	Slice Successive Over Relaxation solution technique
Output Control	Directs amount type, and format of model output
River	River flux condition

PROBLEM 1
The Theis Solution

INTRODUCTION

With the exception of Darcy's Law, perhaps the most widely used analytical technique by hydrologists is the solution by Theis (1935). It is therefore fitting that the first problem presented in this manual is a benchmark of MODFLOW with the Theis solution. Three different model configurations for analyzing radial flow to a well are examined. The techniques described in this problem can be generally applied to well test analysis and representations of radial flow.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

Theis' solution predicts drawdown in a confined aquifer at any distance from a well at any time since the start of pumping given the aquifer properties, transmissivity and storage coefficient.

The assumptions inherent in the Theis solution include:

1) The aquifer is homogeneous, isotropic, uniform thickness, and of infinite areal extent.

2) The initial potentiometric surface is horizontal and uniform.

3) The well is pumped at a constant rate and it fully penetrates the aquifer.

4) Flow to the well is horizontal, the aquifer is fully confined from above and below.

5) The well diameter is small, storage in the wellbore can be neglected.

6) Water is removed from storage instantaneously with decline in head.

All of these assumptions, with the exception of infinite areal extent can be easily represented with the numerical model. Several options exist to represent the domain as effectively infinite. The most frequently applied method is to extend the model domain beyond the effects of the stress. The modeled domain is therefore usually fairly large and a limited time frame is modeled. An increasing grid spacing expansion is used to extend the model boundaries.

The model domain is assumed to be uniform, homogeneous, and isotropic. A single layer is used to model the confined aquifer. A fully penetrating well located at the center of the model domain pumps at a constant rate. The potentiometric surface of the aquifer is monitored with time at an observation well 55 m from the pumping well. Specific details of the problem are from Freeze and Cherry (1979) pp. 345, and are given in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1. Parameters used in Problem 1

Initial head	0.0 m
Transmissivity	0.0023 m^2/s
Storage coefficient	0.00075
Pumping rate	4 x 10^3 m^3/s
Final time	86400 S
Number of time steps	20
Time step expansion factor	1.3
SIP iteration parameters	5
Closure criterion	0.0001
Maximum number of iterations	50

Part a) Represent the entire aquifer domain by using the grid spacing shown in Table 1.2. Place the well at the center of the domain, row 10, column 10. Run the model, noting drawdown at each time step at an observation point 55 m from the pumping well. The configuration of the model for part a and future parts b, c, and d is shown in Figure 1.1.

Table 1.2. Grid spacing (m) used for various model configurations

Row number, i (=column number, j)	Part a DELC (i) (=DELR(j))	Part b DELC(i) (=DELR(j))	Part c DELC(i) (=DELR(j))
1	300	20	1
2	200	30	1.413
3	150	30	2
4	100	40	2.83
5	80	60	4
6	60	80	5.65
7	40	100	8
8	30	150	11.3
9	30	200	12
10	20	300	14.62
11	30		20
12	30		28.3
13	40		40
14	60		56.5
15	80		80
16	100		110
17	150		150
18	200		200
19	300		252.89

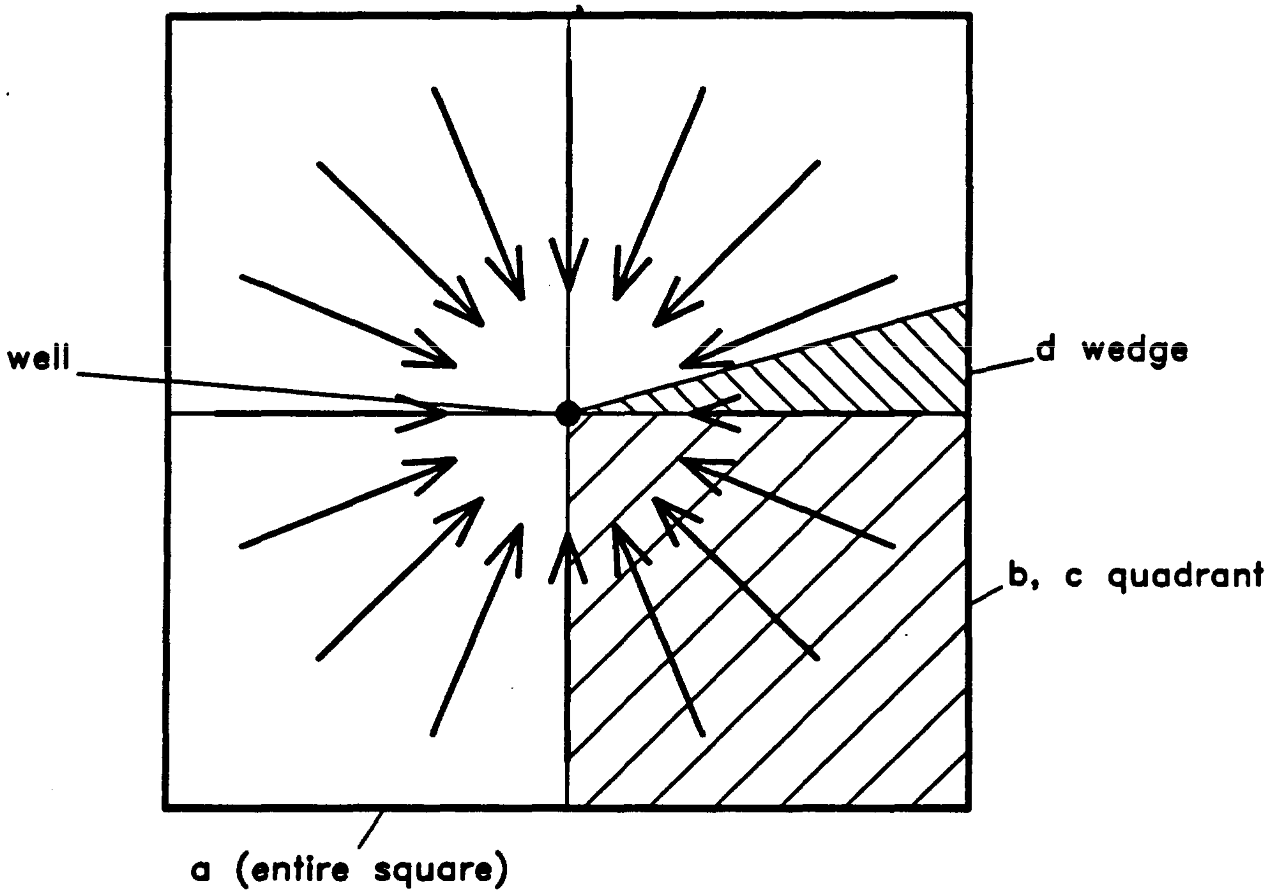


Figure 1.1. Configuration of the model for simulating radial flow for parts ad. Arrows denote groundwater flow direction.

Part b) Because of symmetry, the aquifer domain can be represented as a quadrant. Set up a second model covering only the lower right quadrant of the previous domain. The grid spacing for this model is shown in Table 1.2. Position the well at the upper left comer of the new model, row 1, column 1. Because only one-fourth of the aquifer is simulated, the well discharge should also be reduced to one-fourth the original discharge. Run the model and note drawdown at each time step at an observation point 55 m from the pumping well.

Part c) Re-run part b with the grid spacing shown in Table 1.2. The overall model domain is the same size as part b, but grid spacing is finer near the pumping well. Run the model and note drawdown at each time step at an observation point 55 m from the pumping well.

Part d) Another form of symmetry for this problem (radial flow) is a pie shaped wedge with the well at the vertex of the wedge. Unfortunately this geometry is difficult to represent because the finite difference method is based on orthogonality of rows and columns. However, because the model is posed in terms of conductance (a function of grid spacing and transmissivity) and grid block storativity (a function of storage coefficient and area) it is possible to adjust T and S in such a manner to approximate the wedge. Using a 20 m wide row (DELC(1) = 20) and grid spacing along a row (DELR) as in part b, calculate changes to transmissivity and storage coefficient for a 10° pie wedge. Adjust the well discharge to account for the reduced model domain and input these parameters into the model. Run this one-dimensional model and note drawdown at each time step at an observation point 55 m from the well.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of data sets used for part a

```
                   **********************************
                   *          Basic package         *
                   **********************************
theis problem  full grid                                                        headng(1)
1/4/90  pfa                                                                     headng(2)
         1         19         19         1         1                            nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
         0         1                                                            iapart,istrt
         0         1                                                            ibound(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                          hnoflow
         0  .000E+00                                                            shead(locat,cnstnt)
86400.             201.3000                                                     perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   **********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                   **********************************
         0         0                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                      12                            delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  300.0      200.0      150.0      100.0      80.00      60.00      40.00       delr array
  30.00      30.00      20.00      30.00      30.00      40.00      60.00
  80.00      100.0      150.0      200.0      300.0
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                      12                            delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  300.0      200.0      150.0      100.0      80.00      60.00      40.00       delc array
  30.00      30.00      20.00      30.00      30.00      40.00      60.00
  80.00      100.0      150.0      200.0      300.0
         0  .750E-03                                                            sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .230E-02                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *          Well package          *
                   **********************************
         1         0                                                            mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                      itmp
         1         10         10 -.400E-02                                      layer,row,column,q

                   **********************************
                   *          SIP package           *
                   **********************************
        50         5                                                            mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-03         1.00000           1                                accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                   **********************************
                   *    Output Control package      *
                   **********************************
        10        10         0         0                                        ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0         1         1         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         0         1         0         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
        -1         1         0         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
        -1         1         1         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
```

The same data set was used in part b, except the model domain was reduced to a 10x10 grid (NROW = 10, NCOL =10) in the BASIC package. Accordingly, only one-fourth of the grid, (as shown in Table 1.2, part b) was used. In addition, the well discharge was moved to row 1, column 1 and reduced to $1x10^{-3}m^3/s$ in the WELL package. The part c data set is identical to part a, except grid spacing (DELC, DELR in the BCF package) is modified as shown in Table 1.2 and the well location and discharge is as in part b. The data set for part d is shown below, minus the SIP and output control files, which are identical to those of parts a-c. The calculations for adjustment to transmissivity and storage coefficient are shown in Table 1.3.

```
                    ************************************
                    *          Basic package           *
                    ************************************
theis problem   pie grid                                                        headng(1)
1/4/91   pfa                                                                    headng(2)
        1         1         10         1         1                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
        0         1                                                             iapart,istrt
        0         1                                                             ibound(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                          hnoflo
        0  .000E+00                                                             istrt(locat,cnstnt)
86400.           201.3000                                                       perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    ************************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package     *
                    ************************************
        0         0                                                             iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
        0  .100E+01                                                             trpy
       11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                 12                                  delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
 20.00      30.00      30.00      40.00      60.00      80.00      100.0        delr array
 150.0      200.0      300.0
        0  .200E+02                                                             delc(locat,cnstnt)
       11 7.500E-04(7G11.4)                 12                                  sf1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
 .2200E-01  .2180      .4800      .7850      1.222      1.833      2.618        sf1 array
 3.709      5.236      7.418
       11 2.300E-03(7G11.4)                 12                                  tran(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
 .4400E-01  .2180      .4800      .7850      1.222      1.833      2.618        tran array
 3.709      5.236      7.418

                    ************************************
                    *          Well package            *
                    ************************************
        1         0                                                             mxwell,iwelcb
        1                                                                       itmp
        1         1         1-.11111E-3                                         layer,row,column,q
```

Table 1.3. Calculations for determination of transmissivity and storage coefficient for wedge-shaped domain (part d)

Block number j	Area DELC x DELR	Radius to block edge	Individual block area of 10° wedge	Wedge area ÷ actual area	Radius to block midpoint	10° arc length	10° arc length ÷ actual DELC
1	400	10	8.73	0.022	5	0.873	0.044
2	600	40	130.9	0.218	25	4.363	0.218
3	600	70	288.0	0.480	55	9.599	0.480
4	800	110	628.32	0.785	90	15.71	0.785
5	1200	170	1466.1	1.222	140	23.43	1.222
6	1600	250	2932.2	1.833	210	36.652	1.833
7	2000	350	5236.0	2.618	300	52.360	2.618
8	3000	500	11126.5	3.709	425	74.176	3.709
9	4000	700	20944.0	5.236	600	104.72	5.236
10	6000	1000	44505.9	7.418	850	148.35	7.418

$$\text{Adjusted transmissivity} = \frac{10^\circ \text{ arc length}}{\text{actual DELC}} * \text{transmissivity}$$

$$\text{Adjusted storage coefficient} = \frac{\text{wedge area}}{\text{actual area}} * \text{storage coefficient}$$

MODEL OUTPUT

Drawdowns versus time are tabulated in Table 1.4 for each of the four cases. Comparison is also made to the analytical solution of Theis. A drawdown versus time plot is shown in Figure 1.2 for the best comparison case (the refined quadrant) and the worst comparison case (the coarse quadrant). Other cases are not shown, but are generally very similar to the refined quadrant case.

Table 1.4. Drawdown versus time for each model configuration

		Drawdown (m)				
Time Step	Time (see)	Analytic	Full grid (case a)	Quadrant (case b)	Refined Quadrant (case c)	Pie Wedge (case d)
1	137.1	0.009	0.017	0.010	0.014	0.013
2	315.3	0.044	0.048	0.030	0.043	0.039
3	547.1	0.086	0.085	0.059	0.079	0.074
4	848.6	0.129	0.126	0.092	0.120	0.114
5	1239.9	0.170	0.167	0.128	0.160	0.155
6	1748.9	0.210	0.208	0.165	0.201	0.197
7	2410.7	0.249	0.248	0..203	0.241	0.237
8	3271.1	0.288	0.288	0.240	0.280	0.277
9	4389.5	0.326	0.327	0.278	0.320	0.316
10	5843.4	0.364	0.365	0.315	0.358	0.354
11	7733.6	0.401	0.403	0.353	0.397	0.392
12	10190.7	0.438	0.441	0.390	0.434	0.429
13	13385.1	0.475	0.479	0.427	0.471	0.467
14	17537.7	0.512	0.516	0.464	0.508	0.504
15	22936.1	0.549	0.553	0.501	0.545	0.540
16	29954.0	0.586	0.591	0.538	0.582	0.577
17	39077.4	0.622	0.628	0.575	0.619	0.614
18	50937.7	0.659	0.665	0.613	0.656	0.651
19	66356.1	0.695	0.704	0.651	0.697	0.691
20	86400.	0.731	0.744	0.691	0.738	0.733

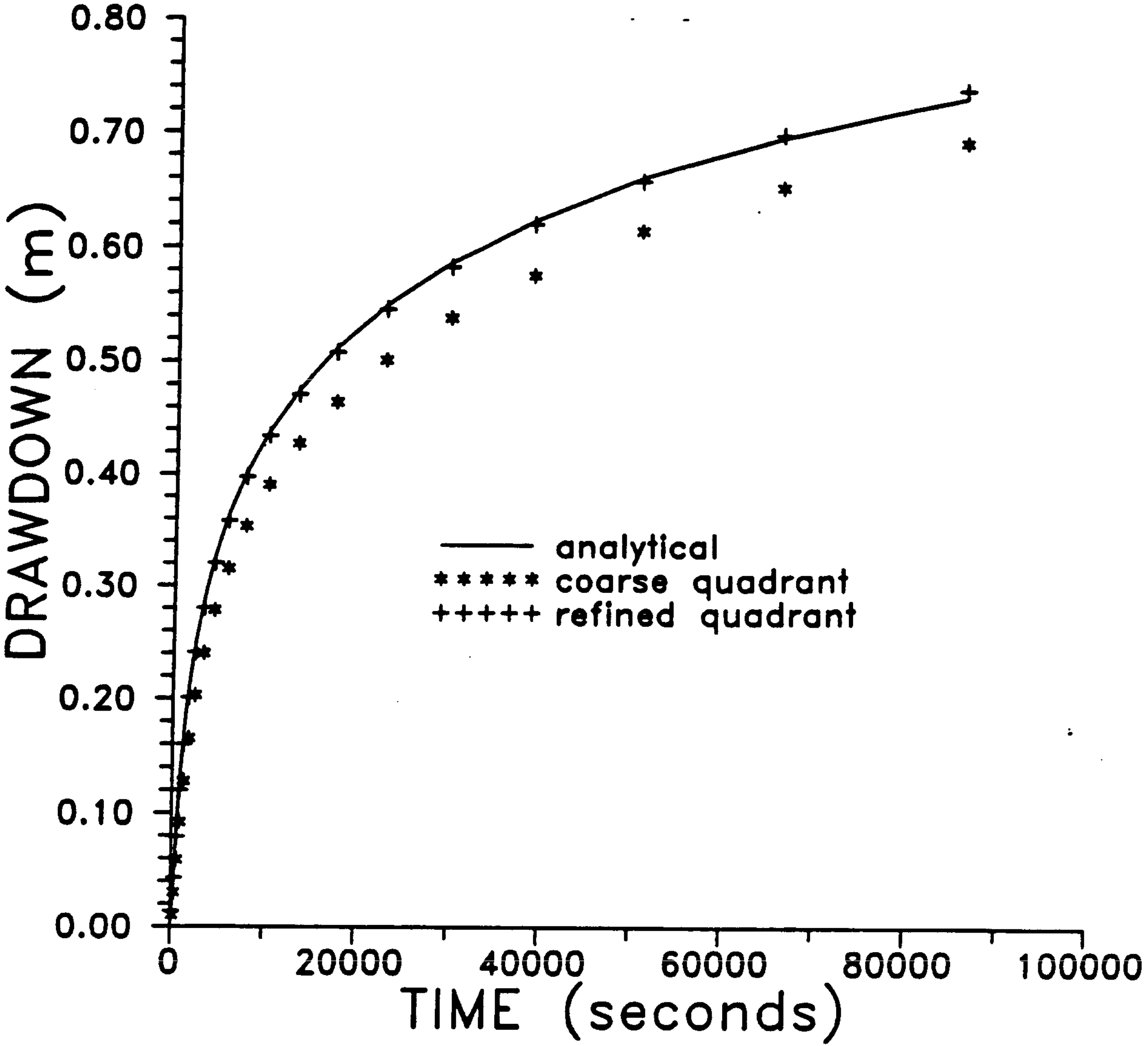


Figure 1.2. Drawdown versus time for each model configuration.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

With the exception of the coarse quadrant grid (case b), the MODFLOW results compare well to the analytic solution. The numerical results are generally within 0.005 m of the analytic. An exact comparison is not attained because of the approximations made in the numerical model. These include: 1) use of a discrete rather than continuous spatial domain, 2) use of a discrete rather than continuous time domain, 3) use of an iterative solution with a closure tolerance, and 4) artifical placement of boundaries.

The distant no-flow boundary is only a small factor in this analysis because it is placed far enough from the stress so that drawdown at the boundary is very limited. There is a significant departure from the Theis curve at the final time step, however, as the non-infinite nature of the model domain becomes a factor. The comparison would continue to deteriorate if the model were run for longer time.

This problem illustrates three methods of modeling radial flow to a well. The first placing the well at the center of a rectangular grid, is the most intuitive approach to this problem, but is not the most efficient. The second method, the quadrant recognizes symmetry of flow. Some care must be taken in designing the grid. The third method, the pie wedge, also recognizes symmetry but involves fairly labor intensive parameter adjustment to approximate a wedge shaped grid.

The quadrant grid is a satisfactory approximation, provided it is sufficiently fine near the pumping well. The predominant reason for the approximation error noted in the first quadrant analyzed (case b) is because the block-centered grid approach models a larger area than a quadrant. There will always be an extra 1/2 grid block on the margins of the model area and therefore extra storage in the model domain. The extra storage accounts for a majority of the underprediction of drawdown in case b. When the size of the blocks on the margins is reduced in case c, the error is also reduced.

The pie-wedge grid provides a reasonable approximation for this particular problem. The user is cautioned that it is conceptually difficult and error-prone to develop the grid and aquifer parameters for this type of configuration. Some approximation errors may become more apparent if larger areas or greater wedge angles are used. Although this is an appropriate methodology, its main reason for presentation in this manual is to reinforce the user's understanding of the relationship between transmissivity, grid spacing, and conductance.

PROBLEM 2

Anisotropy

INTRODUCTION

Anisotropy is often encountered in aquifers, particularly in the vertical direction. Vertical anisotropy is handled in MODFLOW through the VCONT term, which is used in the three-dimensional simulations. Horizontal anisotropy can also occur and may result from fracture networks or depositional environments. Although MODFLOW was designed as a porous media model, the scale of many modeling efforts is such that fractured media or a karst environment can be considered an equivalent porous media. This problem examines how MODFLOW handles horizontal anisotropy, provides a check on model accuracy, and illustrates some special considerations for modeling anisotropic aquifers.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

This problem is very similar to the Theis problem (problem 1) with regard to assumptions, model configuration, and hydraulic parameters. An effectively infinite confined aquifer is assumed, with a fully penetrating well located at the center of the model domain pumping at a constant rate. The aquifer is ten times as transmissive in the x-direction as in the y direction. For parts a and b, the principal directions of the hydraulic conductivity tensor are assumed to be aligned with the model grid. The potentiometric surface of the aquifer is monitored at 3 points: 55 m from the pumping well in the x direction, 55 m from the pumping well in the y direction, and 77.8 m from the pumping well along a diagonal at 45° to the x and y axis. Specific details on the problem are nearly identical to the Theis problem and are given in Table 2.1. The data sets from problem 1 can be easily motified rather than creating new data sets. Note that areal anisotropy is handled with the TRPY term in the BCF package.

Table 2.1. Parameters used in Problem 2

Initial head	0.0 m
Transmissivity, T_{xx}	0.0023 m^2/s
Transmissivity, T_{yy}	0.00023 m^2/s
Storage coefficient	0.00075
Pumping rate	4×10^{-3} m^3/s
Stress period length	86400 S
Number of time steps	20
Time step expansion factor	1.3
SIP iteration parameters	5
Closure criterion	0.0001
Maximum number of iterations	50

Part a) Represent the entire aquifer domain with the grid spacing shown in Table 2.2. Note that this spacing is the same as problem 1, part a. Place the well at the center of the domain, row 10, column 10. Run the model, noting drawdowns at each time step at the 3 observation points described above.

Table 2.2. Grid spacing used in the various model configurations

Row number, i (=column number ,j)	Part a DELC(i) (=DELR(j))	Part b DELC(i) (=DELR(j))
1	300	1
2	200	1.41
3	150	2
4	100	2.83
5	80	4
6	60	5.65
7	40	8
8	30	11.3
9	30	12
10	20	14.62
11	30	20
12	30	28.3
13	40	40
14	60	56.5
15	80	80
16	100	110
17	150	150
18	200	200
19	300	252.89

Part b) Represent a quadrant of the aquifer domain with the grid spacing shown in Table 2.2. Note that this is the same spacing used in problem 1, part c. Place the well at the upper left comer of the model, row 1, column 1 and reduce the pumping to one-fourth the original value. Note drawdowns at each time step at the 3 observation points.

Part c) In the previous parts to this problem, the principal directions of the hydraulic conductivity tensor were aligned with the finite difference grid. That is, the maximum T (0.0023 m^2/s) was along the x axis while the minimum T (0.00023 m^2/s) was along the y axis. In this exercise, we will examine the error which occurs if the grid is not aligned with the principal directions of the hydraulic conductivity tensor. We will assume that the maximum T is still 0.0023 m^2/s and the minimum T is still 0.00023 m^2/s and at right angles to one another, however, the analyst has not aligned the finite difference grid along these maximums and minimums. The grid is tilted

20° off the principal directions of hydraulic conductivity. The transmissivity along the x and y axis can be calculated from equations given by Bear (1972), page 140.

$$T_{xx} = \frac{T_{x'x} + T_{y'y}}{2} + \frac{T_{x'x} - T_{y'y}}{2} \cos 2\theta \qquad (2.1)$$

$$T_{yy} = \frac{T_{x'x} + T_{y'y}}{2} - \frac{T_{x'x} - T_{y'y}}{2} \cos 2\theta \qquad (2.2)$$

Solving equations 2.1 and 2.2 gives

$$T_{xx} = 0.00206 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

$$T_{yy} = 0.00047 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

an additional term, called a cross product term, is introduced:

$$T_{xy} = \frac{T_{x'x} - T_{y'y}}{2} \sin 2\theta \qquad (2.3)$$

solving equation 2.3 gives

$$T_{xy} = 0.00067 \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

Note that T_{xy} is larger than T_{yy}. Using the grid from part a input the transmissivities calculated above into the BCF package. Because the grid alignment is assumed to coincide with the principal directions of hydraulic conductivity, MODFLOW does not accommodate T_{xy}. Therefore, for the purposes of this exercise, it is ignored. Run the model and note drawdown versus time at each of the three observation points.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of the input data sets for part b.

```
                    ********************************
                    *        Basic package         *
                    ********************************
anisotropy problem  quadrant fine spacing                                         headng(1)
2/20/91  pfa                                                                      headng(2)
         1         19         19          1          1                            nlay,ncol,nrow,nper,itmuni
  11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                             iunit array
         0          1                                                             iapert,istrt
         0          1                                                             ibound(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                            hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                              shead(locat,cnstnt)
86400.            201.3000                                                        perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    ********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package *
                    ********************************
         0          0                                                             iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                                laycon
         0  .100E+00                                                              trpy
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                      12                              delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   1.00        1.41       2.00       2.83       4.00       5.65       8.00        delr array
  11.30       12.00      14.62      20.00      28.30      40.00      56.50
  80.00       110.0      150.0      200.0     252.89
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                      12                              delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   1.00        1.41       2.00       2.83       4.00       5.65       8.00        delc array
  11.30       12.00      14.62      20.00      28.30      40.00      56.50
  80.00       110.0      150.0      200.0     252.89
         0  .750E-03                                                              sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .230E-02                                                              tran(locat,cnstnt)

                    ********************************
                    *         Well package         *
                    ********************************
         1          0                                                             mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                        itmp
         1          1          1 -.100E-02                                        layer,row,column,q

                    ********************************
                    *         SIP package          *
                    ********************************
        50          5                                                             mxiter,nparm
1.0000     .10000E-03          1.00000          1                                 accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                    ********************************
                    *    Output Control package    *
                    ********************************
        10         10          0          0                                       ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0          1          1          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         0          1          0          0                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
        -1          1          0          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
        -1          1          1          0                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
```

Part b is shown here because part a is nearly identical to that of problem 1, part a which was shown previously in the problem 1 writeup. The only difference between the previous part a data set and the current part a data set is that the layer wide anisotropy ratio (TRPY) is changed from 1.0 to 0.1 to yield a transmissivity along a column of1/1O that along a row. The part b data set shown above is nearly identical to that of part c of Problem 1. Again the layer wide anisotropy ratio is set at 0.1 for the current simulation. In part c, the same data set as part a is used, however, the transmissivity along a row (TRAN) is changed to 0.00206 m^2/s. Because we desire a transmissivity of 0.00047 m^2/s along the y axis (column), the layer wide anisotropy ratio is set at 0.00047/0.00206 or 0.22816.

MODEL OUTPUT

Drawdown versus time is tabulated for the three observation points in Tables 2.3, 2.4, and 2.5 for the three cases. These results may be compared to the analytical solution of Papadopulos (1965) for anisotropic aquifers. The results of these simulations are plotted in Figures 2.1 and 2.2.

Table 2.3. Drawdown (m) at an observation point located 55 m from the pumping well along the x axis

Time step number	Time (see)	Drawdown (m)			
		Analytic	Part a	Part b	Part c
1	137.1	0.028	0.050	0.044	0.036
2	315.3	0.140	0.154	0.135	0.109
3	547.1	0.273	0.293	0.252	0.203
4	848.3	0.407	0.447	0.379	0.303
5	1239.9	0.537	0.600	0.509	0.401
6	1748.9	0.664	0.744	0.636	0.497
7	2410.7	0.789	0.880	0.762	0.590
8	3271.1	0.911	1.009	0.886	0.681
9	4389.5	1.032	1.133	1.008	0.772
10	5843.4	1.151	1.255	1.129	0.861
11	7733.6	1.269	1.375	1.249	0.950
12	10190.7	1.387	1.495	1.369	1.038
13	13385.1	1.503	1.614	1.487	1.126
14	17537.7	1.620	1.732	1.605	1.214
15	22936.1	1.736	1.851	1.722	1.301
16	29954.0	1.852	1.969	1.839	1.388
17	39077.4	1.967	2.087	1.957	1.474
18	50937.7	2.082	2.205	2.074	1.561
19	66356.1	2.198	2.324	2.193	1.649
20	86400.0	2.313	2.446	2.315	1.738

Table 2.4. **Drawdown (m) at an observation point located 55 m from the pumping well along they axis**

		Drawdown (m)			
Time step number	Time (see)	Analytic	Part a	Part b	Part c
1	137.1	0.000	0.001	0.000	0.002
2	315.3	0.000	0.003	0.001	0.010
3	547.1	0.001	0.008	0.004	0.024
4	848.3	0.006	0.019	0.012	0.047
5	1239.9	0.022	0.036	0.028	0.081
6	1748.9	0.050	0.063	0.054	0.125
7	2410.7	0.092	0.102	0.093	0.179
8	3271.1	0.148	0.152	0.144	0.241
9	4389.5	0.215	0.215	0.207	0.309
10	5843.4	0.292	0.288	0.280	0.381
11	7733.6	0.377	0.371	0.363	0.457
12	10190.7	0.468	0.461	0.453	0.535
13	13385.1	0.565	0.557	0.548	0.616
14	17537.7	0.665	0.658	0.648	0.697
15	22936.1	0.769	0.762	0.751	0.780
16	29954.0	0.876	0.870	0.858	0.863
17	39077.4	0.984	0.979	0.967	0.948
18	50937.7	1.094	1.091	1.077	1.032
19	66356.1	1.204	1.205	1.191	1.118
20	86400.0	1.316	1.323	1.309	1.206

Table 2.5. Drawdown (m) at an observation point located 77.8 m from the pumping well at a 45° angle between the x **and** y axis

Time step number	Time (see)	Drawdown (m)			
		Analytic	Part a	Part b	Part c
1	137.1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001
2	315.3	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.004
3	547.1	0.001	0.005	0.003	0.013
4	848.3	0.004	0.013	0.009	0.029
5	1239.9	0.017	0.027	0.022	0.055
6	1748.9	0.041	0.050	0.045	0.092
7	2410.7	0.078	0.085	0.079	0.139
8	3271.1	0.129	0.131	0.126	0.194
9	4389.5	0.192	0.190	0.185	0257
10	5843.4	0.265	0.259	0.255	0.325
11	7733.6	0.347	0.339	0.334	0.398
12	10190.7	0.436	0.426	0.421	0.473
13	13385.1	0.530	0.520	0.514	0.552
14	17537.7	0.629	0.619	0.612	0.632
15	22936.1	0.732	0.722	0.714	0.713
16	29954.0	0.837	0.828	0.820	0.796
17	39077.4	0.945	0.937	0.928	0.879
18	50937.7	1.054	1.048	1.038	0.963
19	66356.1	1.164	1.162	1.151	1.049
20	86400.0	1.276	1.280	1.269	1.137

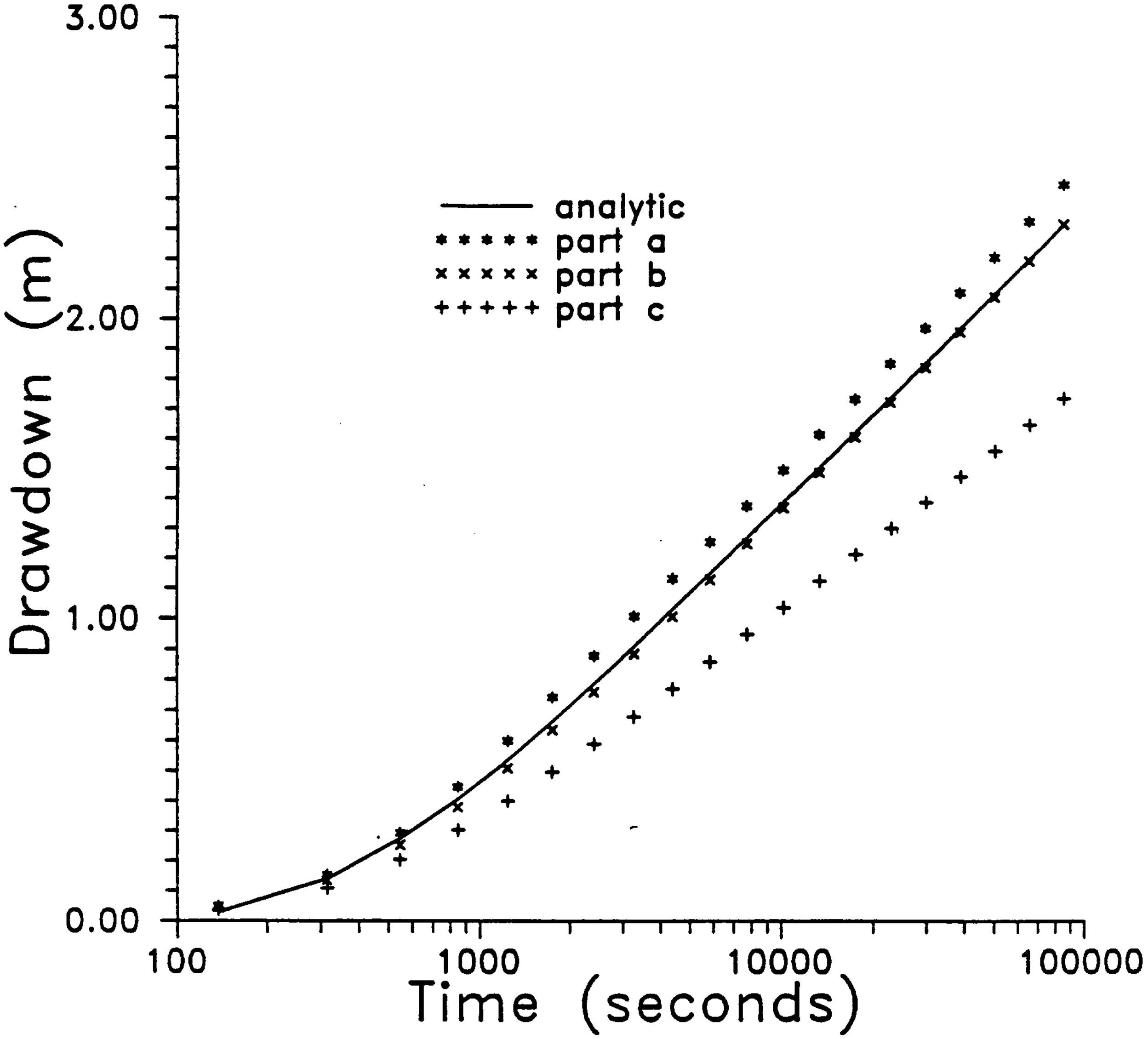


Figure 2.1. Drawdown versus time at the observation point located 55 m from the pumping well along the x-axis for the three model configurations.

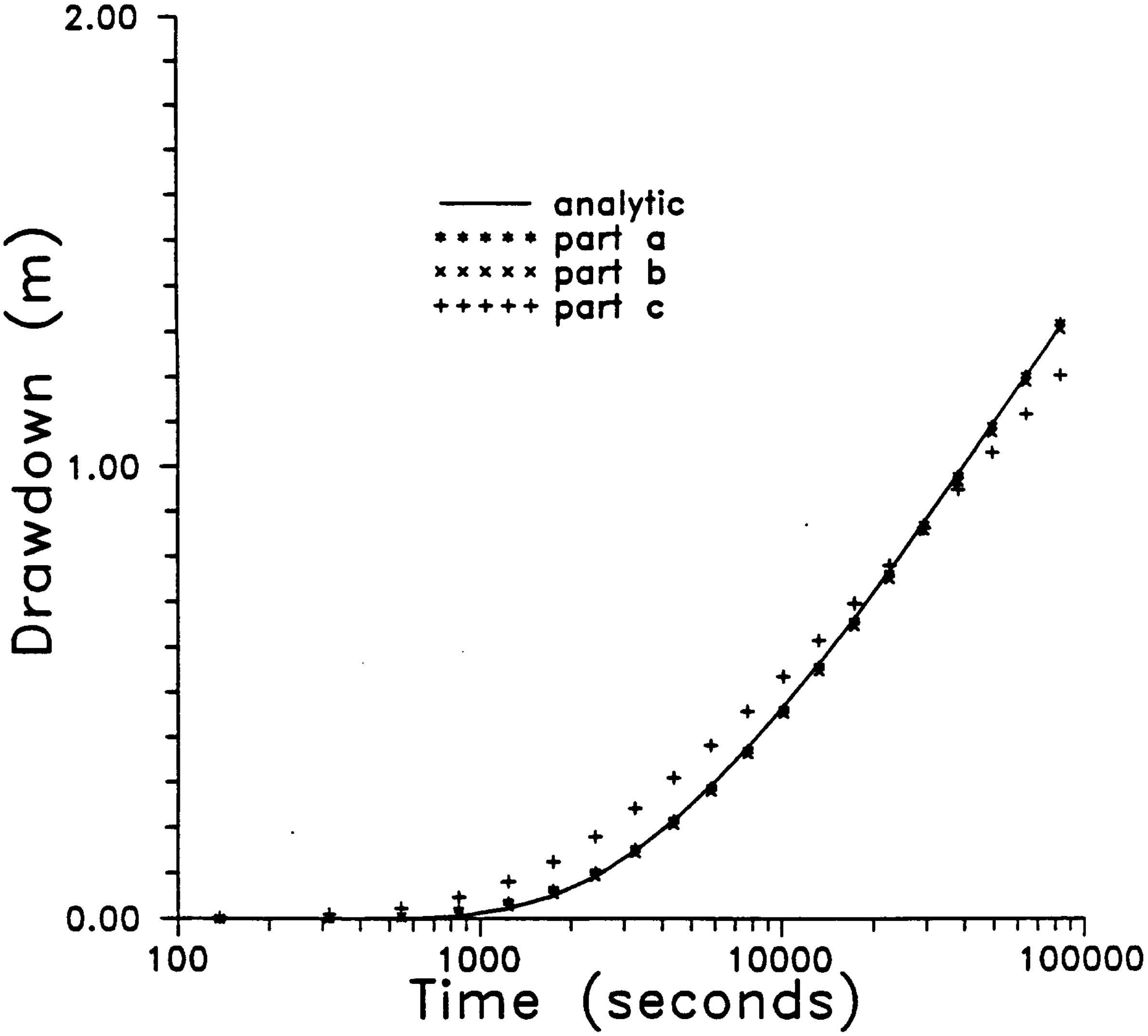


Figure 2.2. Drawdown versus time at the observation point located 55 m from the pumping well along the y-axis for the three model configurations.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The comparison of MODFLOW results with the analytical solution is again very good. However, just as the overall grid design was important in the Theis problem, the directional grid design becomes important for areally anisotropic problems. Note in Figures 2.3 and 2.4 that the drawdown contours form an ellipse with the major axis in the direction of highest transmissivity.

The model results are in excellent agreement with analytical results along the y-axis, which is in the direction of low transmissivity, for both the coarse and fine grids (see Table 2.4 and Figure 2.2 for parts a and b). It appears from these results that the coarse and fine grids are equally satisfactory. Along the x-axis, or direction of high transmissivity, there is a more apparent difference between the results of the coarse and fine meshes. The results using the fine mesh are very close to the analytical results, but the coarse mesh results consistently show greater drawdown. This is not a boundary effect the model boundary is located at equivalent distances (1000 m) for both grids. Instead, the grid resolution influences the results more in this direction because the drawdown and gradient to the pumping well are greater than in the y-direction. This illustrates that for areally anisotropic problems, grid design becomes even more important than for isotropic problems. As a general rule for all models, grids should be designed to match expected gradients. The grid should be able to accommodate the vertical <u>curvature</u> of streamlines. Note that the results along the 45° angle (Table 2.5) are similar to the results along the y-axis and are therefore not plotted. The coarse and fine grids are also equally effective in providing satisfactory answers. Inspection of Figure 2.3 shows the similarity between the results along the y-axis and along the 45° angle.

The results of part c, where the grid was not aligned with the principal directions of the hydraulic conductivity tensor, shows significant deviation from the analytical results. Note that MODFLOW does not have the capability to accurately model a situation such as this. The principal directions of the hydraulic conductivity tensor must be aligned with the x and y directions of the model grid. Even a small misalignment 20° in case c, can cause significant errors. This becomes even more apparent for highly fractured systems where anisotropy ratios may be greater than 10:1.

Areal anisotropy is handled in MODFLOW by the TRPY term, which establishes the ratio of transmissivity along a column to transmissivity along a row. Note that this is a layer wide term and a given anisotropy ratio is therefore assumed to exist layer wide.

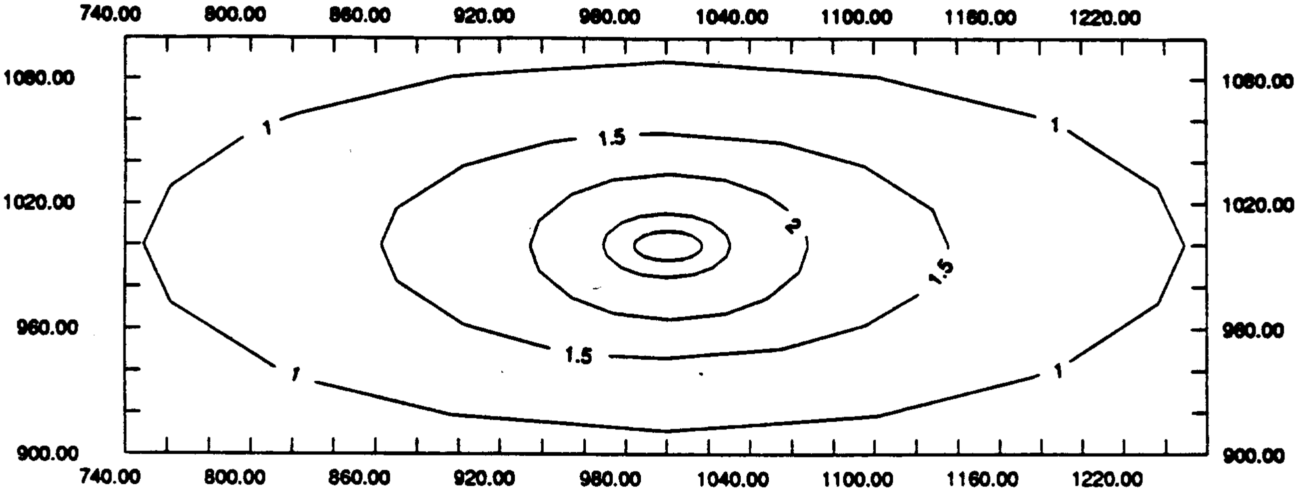


Figure 2.3. Drawdown contours (ft) for the 10:1 anisotropic case modeled in part a

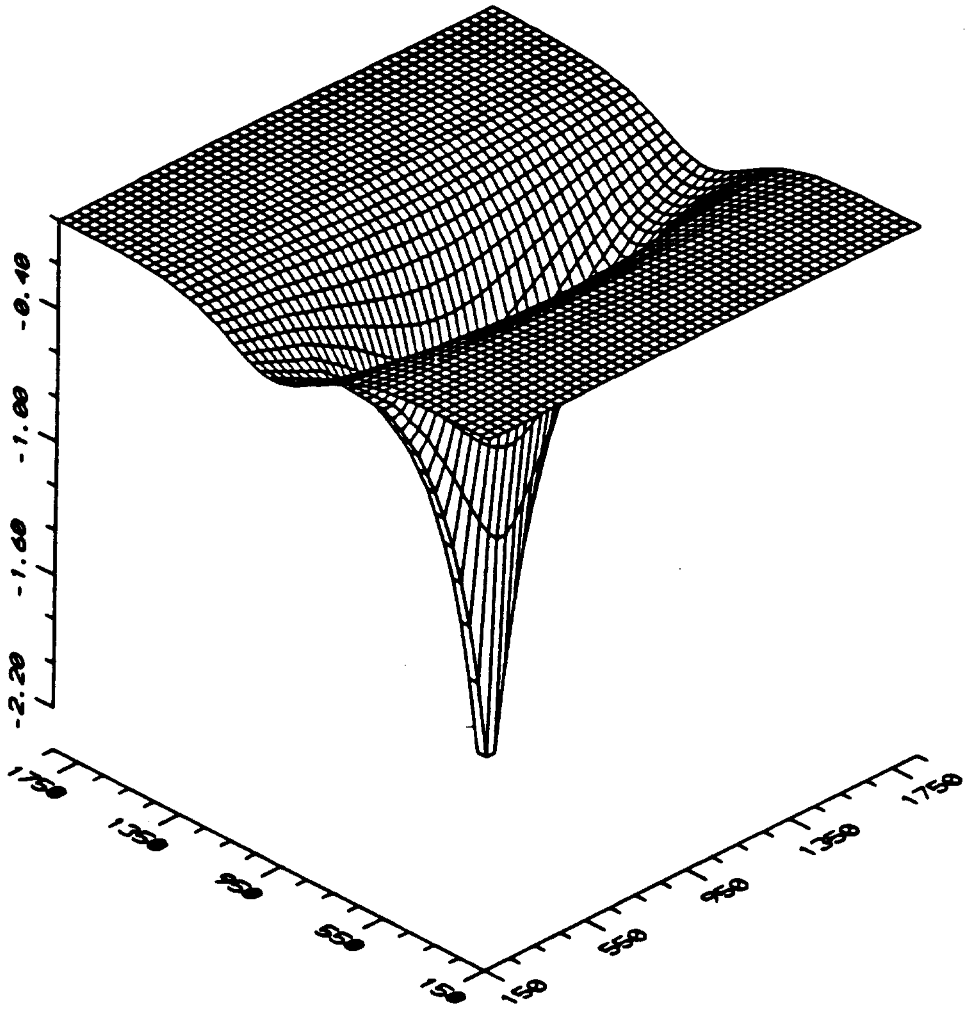


Figure 2.4. Three-dimensional view of the drawdown for the 10:1 anisotropic case modeled in part a

PROBLEM 3
Artesian-water table conversion

INTRODUCTION

When a confined aquifer is heavily stressed, its potentiometric surface may be drawn down sufficiently such that the aquifer begins to dewater. or behave as a water-table aquifer. This conversion takes place when the potentiometric surface falls below the top of the aquifer. The primary change that takes place in a situation such as this is with the storage coefficient (s); under confined conditions water is derived from pressure changes and S is fairly small, while under water-table conditions water is derived from dewatering pore spaces and S is usually fairly large. A secondary change is that if drawdown is sufficient to cause changes in saturated thickness, the transmissivity of the aquifer will be reduced. MODFLOW has the capability to model both these effects. This problem demonstrates the physical process of the conversion, how it is implemented in MODFLOW simulations, and compares the numerical results to an analytical solution.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The problem is essentially the same as the example presented by Moench and Prickett (1972) who derived an analytical solution to the artesian-water-table conversion problem. The assumptions inherent in the Theis solution are also a part of this solution. Of particular interest to this problem, the thickness of the aquifer is assumed to be such that the dewatering does not significantly reduce the aquifer transmissivity, all flow lines in the water table region are assumed horizontal, and water is released instantaneously from storage. The model domain is assumed to be effectively infinite; the grid is therefore extended to where the effects of the stress are negligible.

A fully penetrating well located at the center of the aquifer pumps at a constant rate. The potentiometric surface of the aquifer is monitored with time at an observation well 1000 ft from the pumping well. Specific details on the problem are given in Table 3.1 and are from Moench and Prickett (1972).

Table 3.1. Parameters used in Problem 3

Initial head	0.0 ft
Transmissivity	2673.8 ft2/d
Storage coefficient (confined)	O.0001
Specific yield (unconfined)	0.1
Pumping rate	33636 ft3/d
Stress period length	100 days
Number of time steps	25
Time step expansion factor	1.44
SIP iteration parameters	5
Closure criterion	0.001
Maximum iterations	50

Part a) Represent the entire aquifer domain by using the grid spacing shown in Table 3.2. Place the well at node 1,1, and use one-fourth of the well discharge given in Table 3.1, because only 1/4 of the aquifer domain is modeled. Place the aquifer top at -1 ft. Use layer type 2 (LAYCON) so that the conversion only involves a change in storage coefficient. Run the model and note drawdown with time at a point 1000 ft from the pumping well.

Part b) Run the problem with the aquifer top set at -2 ft. Note drawdown versus time at a point 1000 ft from the pumping well. Compare to part a

Part c) Run the problem as confined (LAYCON = O) with storage coefficient of 0.0001 and note drawdown versus time at a point 1000 ft from the pumping well.

Part d) Rerun part c except use a storage coefficient of 0.1 and note drawdown versus time at a point 1000 ft from the pumping well.

Table 3.2. Grid spacing (ft) used in Problem 3

Row number i (=column number, j)	DELC(i) (=DELR(j))
1	10
2	15
3	20
4	30
5	50
6	70
7	100
8	150
9	200
10	220
11	280
12	300
13	400
14	600
15	800
16	1000
17	1500
18	2000
19	3000
20	4000
21	6000
22	8000
23	10000
24	15000
25	20000
26	30000

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of the input data sets for part **a**

```
                    ************************************
                    *          Basic package           *
                    ************************************
ARTESIAN/WATER-TABLE CONVERSION PROBLEM  MOENCH PRICKETT 1972                     headng(1)
1/14/91    PFA                                                                    headng(2)
          1        26         26         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                              iunit array
          0         1                                                             iapart,istrt
          0         1                                                             ibound(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                            hnoflo
          0  .000E+00                                                             shead(locat,cnstnt)
100.00             251.414                                                        perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    ************************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package     *
                    ************************************
          0         0                                                             iss,ibcfcb
 2                                                                                laycon
          0  .100E+01                                                             trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                      12                             delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00       15.00      20.00       30.00      50.00      70.00      100.0       delr array
  150.0       200.0      220.00      280.0      300.0      400.0      600.0
  800.0       1000.      1500.       2000.      3000.      4000.      6000.
  8000.      10000.     15000.      20000.     30000.
         11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                      12                             delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00       15.00      20.00       30.00      50.00      70.00      100.0       delc array
  150.0       200.0      220.0       280.0      300.0      400.0      600.0
  800.0       1000.      1500.       2000.      3000.      4000.      6000.
  8000.      10000.     15000.      20000.     30000.
          0  .100E-03                                                             sf1(locat,cnstnt)
          0 .2674E+04                                                             tran(locat,cnstnt)
          0  .100E+00                                                             sf2(locat,cnstnt)
          0 -.100E+01                                                             top(locat,cnstnt)

                    ************************************
                    *          Well package            *
                    ************************************
          1         0                                                             mxwell,iwelcb
          1                                                                       itmp
          1         1         1  -8409.09                                         layer,row,column,q

                    ************************************
                    *          SIP package             *
                    ************************************
         50         5                                                             mxiter,nparm
 1.0000    .10000E-02         1.00000          1                                  accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

```
               **********************************
               *    Output Control package      *
               **********************************
  -9      -9       0       0                            ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
   0       1       1       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
   0       1       0       0                            hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
  -1       1       1       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
  -1       1       1       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 21)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 22)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 23)
  -1       1       0       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 24)
  -1       1       1       0                            incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 25)
```

In part b, aquifer top (’TOP) is set to -2 ft. In part c layer type (LAYCON) is changed to O. As a result the secondary storage factor (SF2) and aquifer top (TOP) are no longer required. In part d, the primary storage factor (SFI) is changed from 0.0001 to 0.1.

MODEL OUTPUT

Drawdown versus time is tabulated in Table 3.3 and plotted in Figure 3.1 for each of the four cases. The results of parts a and b can also be compared to Moench and Prickett (1972) which is reproduced on the table.

Table 3.3. Drawdown versus time for each model configuration

		Drawdown (ft)					
		Aquifer top at -1 ft		Aquifer top at -2 ft			
Time step number	Time (days)	Analytical	MODFLOW	Analytical	MODFLOW	Confined S=0.0001	Unconfined S=0.1
1	0.0072	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.16	0.00
2	0.0173	0.09	0.09	0.17	0.16	0.47	0.00
3	0.0317	0.16	0.16	0.30	0.28	0.84	0.00
4	0.0520	0.23	0.22	0.42	0.41	1.22	0.00
5	0.0806	0.29	0.29	0.55	0.53	1.61	0.00
6	0.1212	.0.36	0.36	0.66	0.65	1.98	0.00
7	0.1785	0.42	0.42	0.78	0.78	2.36	0.00
8	0.2596	0.48	0.49	0.90	0.89	2.72	0.00
9	0.3743	0.55	0.55	1.01	1.01	3.08	0.00
10	0.5364	0.61	0.62	1.13	1.13	3.43	0.00
11	0.7657	0.67	0.68	1.24	1.24	3.78	0.00
12	1.090	0.73	0.74	1.35	1.36	4.14	0.00
13	1.548	0.79	0.80	1.46	1.47	4.50	0.00
14	2.1%	0.85	0,86	1.58	1.60	4.85	0.01
15	3.113	0.91	0.93	1.69	1.70	5.20	0.02
16	4.409	--	1.00	1.80	1.83	5.55	0.05
17	6.241	1.03	1.05	--	1.93	5.90	0.11
18	8.832	1.13	1.14	2.02	2.05	6.26	0.20
19	12.50	1.27	1.27	2.17	2.18	6.61	0.33
20	17.68	1.46	1.44	2.35	2.35	6.96	0.50
21	25.00	1.68	1.65	2.57	2.56	7.37	0.71
22	35.36	1.93	1.90	2.83	2.80	7.72	0.96
23	50.01	2.21	2.17	3.10	3.07	8.07	1.23
24	70.72	2.51	2.46	3.40	3.36	8.42	1.52
25	100.0	2.82	2.77	3.71	3.67	8.79	1.83

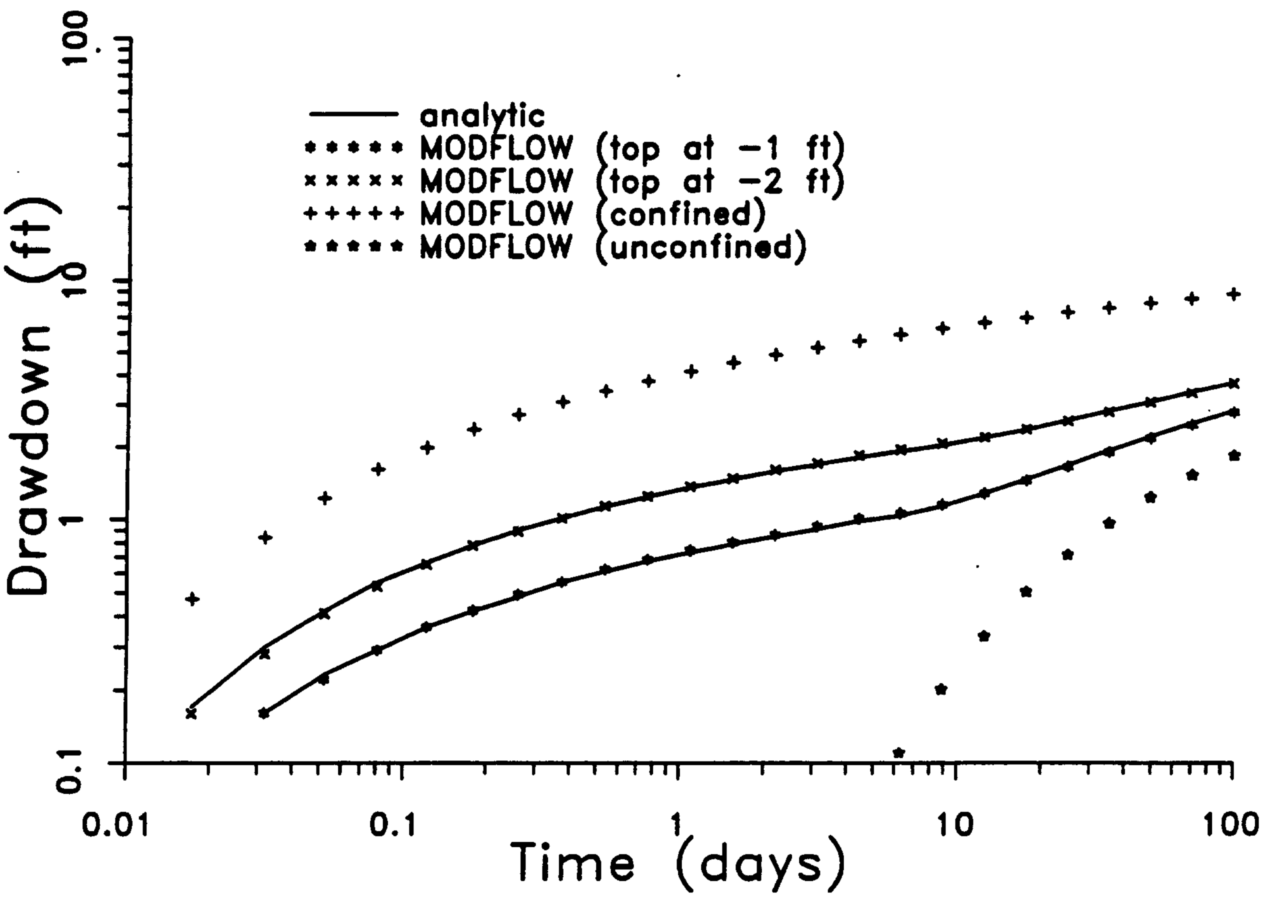


Figure 3.1. Drawdown versus time for the four MODFLOW configurations and the analytical solution.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem demonstrates the physical process of artesian/water table conversion as related to the change in storage coefficient. MODFLOW results compare well to the analytical results for both locations of aquifer top datum. It is apparent from Figure 3.1 that the time-drawdown plots for the conversion cases are enveloped between the artesian and water-table time-drawdown plots. The greater the distance from the initial potentiometric surface to the aquifer top, the closer the curve becomes to the artesian case. The shape of the curve is generally similar prior to conversion to the Theis curve for artesian conditions while after conversion the slope is similar to the unconfined curve. Note that the storage coefficient is only related to the time-dependent nature of drawdown.

Figure 3.2 shows distance drawdown plots for the water-table, conversion, and artesian conditions at 2.19 days. Note that the conversion curve is again enveloped between the artesian and water-table curves. The water-table responds only near the well due to the large component of storage. The conversion case drawdown plot shows a fairly rapid response at distance, where the aquifer is under artesian conditions. The well is,.however, obtaining much of its withdrawal from the newly squired storage in the vicinity of the well.

Not shown in this exercise is the feature of MODFLOW which allows a confined aquifer transmissivity to change a saturated thickness based unconfined transmissivity. As can be seen from Figure 3.2, most of a potential change in saturated thickness would be felt immediately near the well for this problem. This is generally true for pumping well problems and it is often not necessary to incorporate this added complexity. It may be necessary to account for both storage coefficient and transmissivity conversion in relatively thin aquifers or in areas where the conversion is regional.

This problem deals with artesian to water-table conversion It is also possible to convert from water-table to artesian with MODFLOW. The conversion feature may also be used in a spatial sense: parts of the model area may be under water-table conditions while others are under confined conditions.

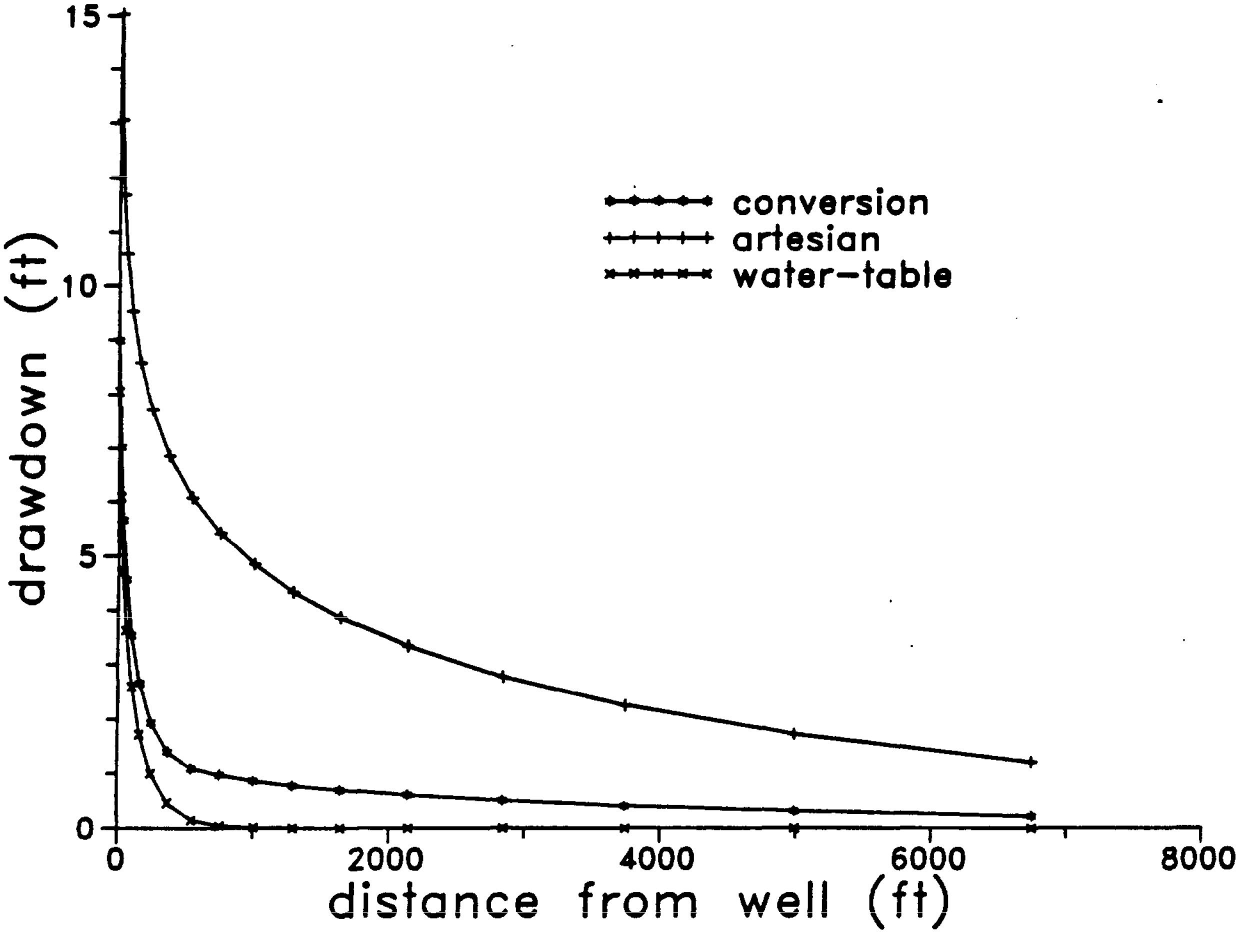


Figure 3.2. Drawdown versus distance at 2.19 days for the water table, conversion, and artesian cases.

PROBLEM 4
Steady-state

INTRODUCTION

Transient model simulations such as in the preceding problems involve flow into and out of storage within the aquifer. The preceding problems considered only wells; in complex aquifer systems other components, such as rivers, springs, evapotranspiration, and recharge, may contribute or extract flow from the system.

When the aquifer is in equilibrium, flow is balanced between these various sources and sinks and the system may be in a steady-state. In this exercise, the role of aquifer storage in transient and steady state simulations is demonstrated. Several methods of simulating a steady-state solution are attempted.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The modeled domain is discretized using a seven by seven uniformly spaced finite difference grid of spacing 500 ft as shown in Figure 4.1. Specified head boundaries are located along row 1 and along column 7. These boundaries maybe conceptualized as two rivers intersecting perpendicularly in the northeastern comer of the modeled groundwater system. The hydraulic head values associated with these boundaries are given in Table 4. L Elsewhere, in the active part of the grid, use a starting head of 10.0 ft. Only a single aquifer is modeled; therefore only 1 layer is used. The aquifer is treated as confined because it is relatively thick and does not experience large changes in saturated thickness. The transmissivity of the aquifer is 500 ft^2/d, while recharge occurs at a rate of 0.001 ft/d. A well discharges at a rate of 8000 ft^3/d at row 5, column 3.

The strongly implicit procedure (SIP) solution technique is used in this exercise. The maximum number of iterations (MXITER) used is 50, the number of iteration parameters (NPARM) is 5, the acceleration parameter (ACCL) is 1.0, the head change criterion is 0.01, IPCALC = 1, WSEED = 0.0, and IPRSIP = 1. A more detailed presentation of solution techniques and convergence is presented in Problem 13.

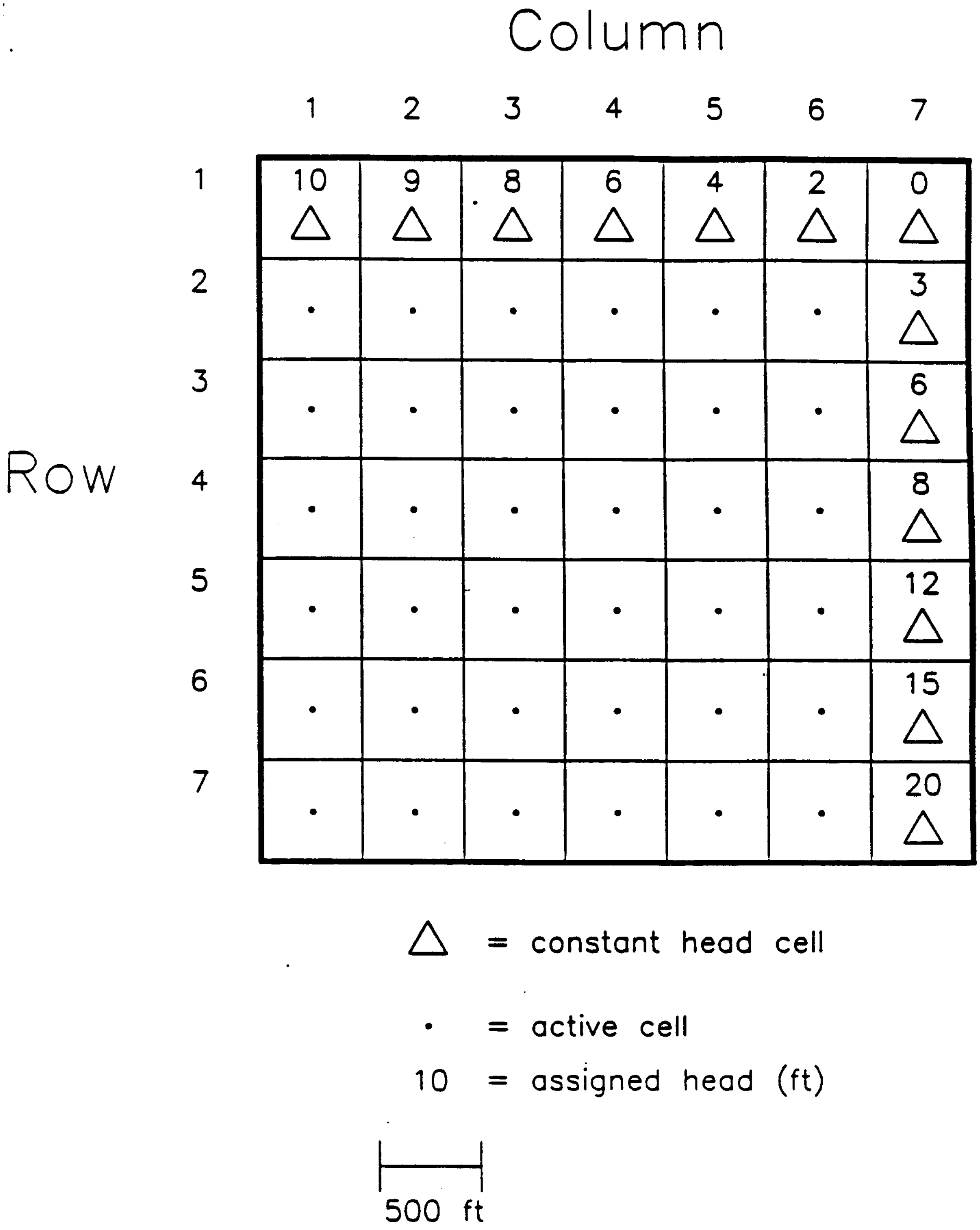


Figure 4.1. Configuration of the Problem 4 modeled domain.

Table 4.1. Initial heads (SHEAD) at specified head cells

Row	Column	Head (ft)
1	1	10.
1	2	9.
1	3	8.
1	4	6.
1	5	4.
1	6	2.
1	7	0.
2	7	3.
3	7	6.
4	7	8.
5	7	12.
6	7	15.
7	7	20.

Part a) Run the model in a transient mode using a storage coefficient of 0.01. Five time steps, a time step multiplier of 1.5, and stress period length of 365 days should be specified in the BASIC package. Print the mass balance (budget) and head distributions at all five time steps by using the OUTPUT CONTROL PACKAGE.

Part b) Run the model in a steady-state mode by invoking that option in the BCF package. Run for 1 time step of 1 day in length. Use a time step multiplier of 1.0. Compare the results to that of part a, time step 5.

Part c) Run the model in a steady-state mode as you did in part b, but run for 1 time step of 365 days in length. Compare results to that of parts a and b.

Part d) Repeat part b, except use an initial head condition in the active part of the grid of 1000 ft. Compare results to that of part b.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of data sets used in problem 4 part a. In part b the time-stepping - parameters. PERLEN, NSTP, and TSMULT, are changed to 1.0, 1, and 1.0, respectively in the BASIC package. The steady state flag (lSS) is changed to 1 and the storage coefficient is eliminated in the BCF package. Part c uses the part b data sets, except PERLEN, the length of the simulation, is set to 365 days in the BASIC package. Part d is identical to part b, except the initial head (SHEAD) in the active area of the model is set to 1000 ft in the BASIC package.

```
                    ***********************************
                    *          Basic package          *
                    ***********************************
steady state problem                                                            headng(1)
5/28/91  PFA                                                                    headng(2)
         1         7         7         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapert,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                                                                  ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
.00000                                                                          hnoflo
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              shead(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00      9.000      8.000      6.000      4.000      2.000      .0000       shead array
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      3.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      6.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      12.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      15.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      20.00
365.00              51.5000                                                     perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    ***********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package    *
                    ***********************************
         0         0                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy
         0  .500E+03                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt
         0  .500E+03                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E-01                                                            sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt)

                    ***********************************
                    *          Well package           *
                    ***********************************
         1         0                                                            mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                      itmp
         1         5         3 -.800E+04                                        layer,row,column,q
```

```
                  **********************************
                  *          SIP package           *
                  **********************************
        50        5                                                      mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-01       1.00000             1                         accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                  **********************************
                  *       Recharge package         *
                  **********************************
         1        0                                                      nrchop,irchcb
         0        0                                                      inrech,inirch
         0     .001                                                      rech(locat,cnstnt)

                  **********************************
                  *    Output Control package      *
                  **********************************
        -4        0          0          0                                ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0        1          1          0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         1        0          0          0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0        1          1          0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
         1        0          0          0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0        1          1          0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
         1        0          0          0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0        1          1          0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
         1        0          0          0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0        1          1          0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
         1        0          0          0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

MODEL OUTPUT

Hydraulic head, mass balance information, and iteration data are given in Table 4.2 for each simulation in this problem set.

Table 4.2. Hydraulic head (ft) at node (7,1), storage component of mass balance, and iteration data for each time step and the steady-state simulations

Time step no.	Time (days)	Hydraulic head (7,1) (ft)	Into storage (ft^3/d)	Out of storage (ft^3/d)	No. of iterations
1	27.68	10.30	3227.9	1491.8	6
2	69.19	10.04	713.37	106.58	6
3	131.5	9.78	217.01	0.13	6
4	224.9	9.65	65.43	0.00	5
5	365.0	9.60	14.47	0.00	4
Steady-state	1.0	9.59	0.00	0.00	11
Steady-state	365.0	9.59	0.00	0.00	11
Steady-state (initial head = 1000 ft)	1.0	9.62	0.00	0.00	16

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

In part a, the system was run in a transient mode from an arbitrary initial condition in the active part of the model area. After 1 year of flow (recharge, pumping well, flux to constant heads, flux from constant heads, storage) the system reaches an equilibrium where heads no longer change. Flow into the system is perfectly balanced with flow out of the system. In part b, the model was run in its steady-state model (ISS = 1) for a single 1 day time step. Notice from Table 4.2 that the head at node (7,1) at 365 days for the transient simulation is almost identical to the 1 day steady-state result. Also note that the transient simulation shows an asymptotic with time approach to the 1 day steady-state result. Further, notice that the storage component decreases nearly to zero after 365 days for the transient simulation.

In the 1 day steady state simulation, the problem is forced to steady-state in one time step by zeroing out the transient head change term $\frac{\partial h}{\partial t}$ on the right-hand side of the equation by setting the storage coefficient to zero:

$$\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial y^2} = S \frac{\partial h}{\partial t} \tag{4.1}$$

Set storage (S) to O

$$\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial y^2} = 0 \tag{4.2}$$

By eliminating time from the equation, the length of the simulation is immaterial. Therefore, the hydraulic heads from a 1 day steady-state simulation and a 365 day steady-state simulation (part c) are identical. Similarly, because the system is not responding to any time related activity, the initial conditions are of no consequence. Therefore, the case (part d) where initial conditions in the active part of the model were 1000 ft generates essentially the same answers as when they were set to 10 ft. Part d required slightly more iterations to reach the result, but within the accuracy of the iterative scheme, arrived at the same result. The user is cautioned that although initial conditions are generally not important for steady-state simulations, they could be important in certain non-linear situations where flux, transmissivity, or saturation are a function of head. For example, for unconfined simulations, where the transmissivity is the product of hydraulic conductivity and saturated thickness, it is important that the initial head be specified such that there is a finite saturated thickness.

PROBLEM 5
Mass Balance

INTRODUCTION

Often modelers will use hydraulic heads or drawdowns derived from a model exclusively without regard to other useful information that the model produces. The mass balance, which is a volumetric accounting of all sources and sinks, is a very useful aspect of a model. The mass balance can be used as a check on the conceptualization of an aquifer system, as a check on the numerical accuracy of the solution, and to assess flow rates in discrete portions of the aquifer. MODFLOW has a mass balance for model wide cumulative volumes, volumetric rates for each time step for the entire model, and volumetric rates for individual nodes. This problem demonstrates that the mass balance (or budget) is an algebraic calculation based on simple hydraulic relationships.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The model domain is identical to that of problem 4 and uses the aquifer parameters and general set-up of problem 4a (see Figure 4. 1). The model input parameters for the SIP package are also identical to that used in Problem 4.

Part a) Modify the data set from problem 4a to use the OUTPUT CONTROL PACKAGE to print out the model wide mass balance and to save cell-by-cell budgets for the BCF, WELL, and RECHARGE packages at timestep 1. Run the model. Using the hydraulic heads generated for time step 1, manually compute the model wide rate components into storage, out of storage, well discharge, out of constant heads, into constant heads, and recharge. Hint: Use Darcy's law to compute constant head flux, recall the definition of storage coefficient to determine rate change in storage. Compare to the values computed by the model.

Part b) Run the POSTMOD program or equivalent to decipher the binary cell-by-cell budgets. Compare the model computed values to your own calculations. How is the cell-by-cell information useful?

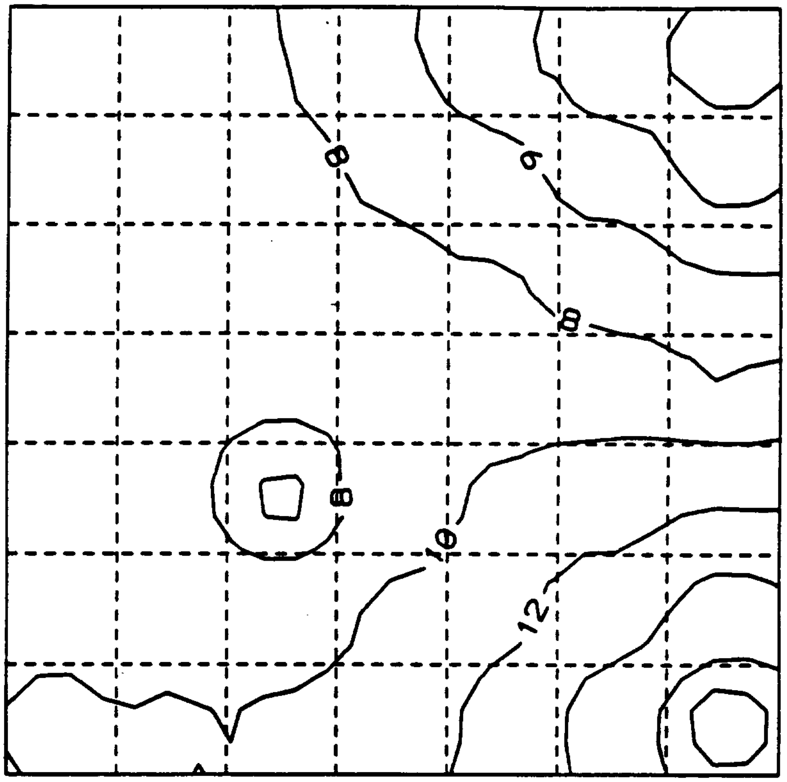
MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of the input files for problem 5. Note that the cell-by-cell flags are set in the individual packages as well as in the OUTPUT CONTROL PACKAGE.

```
                   **********************************
                   *          Basic package         *
                   **********************************
mass balance problem                                                            headng(1)
5/28/91   PFA                                                                   headng(2)
         1         7         7         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                                                                  ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
.00000                                                                          hnoflo
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              shead(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00      9.000      8.000      6.000      4.000      2.000      .0000       shead array
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      3.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      6.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      12.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      15.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      20.00
365.00             51.5000                                                      perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   **********************************
                   * Block Centered Flow Package    *
                   **********************************
         0        31                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy
         0  .500E+03                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt
         0  .500E+03                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E-01                                                            sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *          Well package          *
                   **********************************
         1        32                                                            mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                      itmp
         1         5         3 -.800E+04                                        layer,row,column,q

                   **********************************
                   *        Recharge package        *
                   **********************************
         1        33                                                            nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                            inrech,inirch
         0      .001                                                            rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *    Output Control package      *
                   **********************************
        -4         0         0         0                                        ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0         1         1         1                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         1         0         0         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
         1         0         0         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
         1         0         0         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
         1         0         0         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
         1         0         0         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

MODEL OUTPUT

The hydraulic head array and plot of the potentiometric surface at timestep 1 is given in Figure 5.1. The model wide mass balance or budget is given in Figure 5.2. Printout of cell-by-cell flow terms is given in Figure 5.3.



```
     HEAD IN LAYER   1 AT END OF TIME STEP   1 IN STRESS PERIOD   1
    ..............................................................

             1        2        3        4        5        6        7
   ................................................................
   1     10.00     9.00     8.00     6.00     4.00     2.00      .00
   2      9.95     9.43     8.69     7.68     6.50     5.05     3.00
   3      9.89     9.49     8.91     8.59     8.14     7.33     6.00
   4      9.72     9.14     8.18     8.89     9.29     9.13     8.00
   5      9.59     8.50     4.95     8.79    10.36    11.26    12.00
   6      9.98     9.54     8.92    10.25    11.68    13.25    15.00
   7     10.30    10.18    10.24    11.15    12.67    15.16    20.00
```

Figure 5.1. Potentiometric surface map and hydraulic head array at time step 1.

```
                             VOLUMETRIC BUDGET FOR ENTIRE MODEL AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
                             -----------------------------------------------------------------------------
                   CUMULATIVE VOLUMES      L**3                                     RATES FOR THIS TIME STEP      L**3/T
                   ------------------                                               ------------------------

                         IN:                                                                    IN:
                         ---                                                                    ---
                            STORAGE =   89340.                                                     STORAGE =   3227.9
                      CONSTANT HEAD =   .10213E+06                                           CONSTANT HEAD =   3690.0
                              WELLS =   .00000                                                       WELLS =   .00000
                           RECHARGE =   .24910E+06                                                RECHARGE =   9000.0
                           TOTAL IN =   .44057E+06                                                TOTAL IN =   15918.
                        OUT:                                                                   OUT:
                        ----                                                                   ----
                            STORAGE =   41290.                                                     STORAGE =   1491.8
                      CONSTANT HEAD =   .17802E+06                                           CONSTANT HEAD =   6432.0
                              WELLS =   .22142E+06                                                   WELLS =   8000.0
                           RECHARGE =   .00000                                                    RECHARGE =   .00000
                          TOTAL OUT =   .44073E+06                                               TOTAL OUT =   15924.
                           IN - OUT =  -164.50                                                    IN - OUT =  -5.9434
                PERCENT DISCREPANCY =               -.04                               PERCENT DISCREPANCY =               -.04


         TIME SUMMARY AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
                              SECONDS        MINUTES         HOURS          DAYS           YEARS
                          ---------------------------------------------------------------------------
     TIME STEP LENGTH         .239136E+07    39855.9        664.265        27.6777        .757775E-01
   STRESS PERIOD TIME         .239136E+07    39855.9        664.265        27.6777        .757775E-01
TOTAL SIMULATION TIME         .239136E+07    39855.9        664.265        27.6777        .757775E-01
```

Figure 5.2. Model wide mass balance at time step 1.

```
Cell-by-cell flow terms for    CONSTANT HEAD.

      Layer            Row      Column            Flow
------------------------------------------------------
          1              1           1       27.371710
          1              1           2     -216.143300
          1              1           3     -344.624700
          1              1           4     -837.609300
          1              1           5    -1249.781000
          1              1           6    -1527.405000
          1              2           7    -1027.405000
          1              3           7     -663.161900
          1              4           7     -565.842700
          1              5           7      372.070300
          1              6           7      872.851000
          1              7           7     2417.705000
```

```
Cell-by-cell flow terms for FLOW FRONT FACE .

      Layer            Row      Column            Flow
------------------------------------------------------
          1              1           1       27.371710
          1              1           2     -216.143300
          1              1           3     -344.624700
          1              1           4     -837.609300
          1              1           5    -1249.781000
          1              1           6    -1527.405000
          1              2           1       25.881840
          1              2           2      -29.765600
          1              2           3     -111.489900
          1              2           4     -458.164400
          1              2           5     -817.985900
          1              2           6    -1135.757000
          1              3           1       84.710740
          1              3           2      177.319700
          1              3           3      366.522000
          1              3           4     -148.238300
          1              3           5     -575.810500
          1              3           6     -902.680800
          1              4           1       66.183140
          1              4           2      319.798200
          1              4           3     1614.626000
          1              4           4       47.723980
          1              4           5     -538.281600
          1              4           6    -1062.087000
          1              5           1     -193.995200
          1              5           2     -521.259900
          1              5           3    -1983.955000
          1              5           4     -728.688400
          1              5           5     -660.206100
          1              5           6     -999.219400
          1              6           1     -161.909900
          1              6           2     -321.031900
          1              6           3     -658.988300
          1              6           4     -450.047100
          1              6           5     -493.980100
          1              6           6     -955.145500
```

Figure 5.3. Printout of cell-by-cell flow terms for each component of the mass balance.

Figure 5.3. (Continued)

```
Cell-by-cell flow terms for          WELLS.

     Layer          Row     Column            Flow

         1            5          3    -8000.000000


Cell-by-cell flow terms for       RECHARGE.

     Layer          Row     Column            Flow

         1            2          1      250.000000
         1            2          2      250.000000
         1            2          3      250.000000
         1            2          4      250.000000
         1            2          5      250.000000
         1            2          6      250.000000
         1            3          1      250.000000
         1            3          2      250.000000
         1            3          3      250.000000
         1            3          4      250.000000
         1            3          5      250.000000
         1            3          6      250.000000
         1            4          1      250.000000
         1            4          2      250.000000
         1            4          3      250.000000
         1            4          4      250.000000
         1            4          5      250.000000
         1            4          6      250.000000
         1            5          1      250.000000
         1            5          2      250.000000
         1            5          3      250.000000
         1            5          4      250.000000
         1            5          5      250.000000
         1            5          6      250.000000
         1            6          1      250.000000
         1            6          2      250.000000
         1            6          3      250.000000
         1            6          4      250.000000
         1            6          5      250.000000
         1            6          6      250.000000
         1            7          1      250.000000
         1            7          2      250.000000
         1            7          3      250.000000
         1            7          4      250.000000
         1            7          5      250.000000
         1            7          6      250.000000
```

Figure 5.3. (Continued)

```
Cell-by-cell flow terms for          STORAGE.

      Layer          Row     Column             Flow
____________________________________________________
          1            2          1         4.944750
          1            2          2        51.278940
          1            2          3       118.394000
          1            2          4       209.986700
          1            2          5       316.178300
          1            2          6       446.676100
          1            3          1         9.620309
          1            3          2        45.901760
          1            3          3        98.253240
          1            3          4       127.219000
          1            3          5       168.408600
          1            3          6       241.500700
          1            4          1        24.923340
          1            4          2        77.934650
          1            4          3       164.465700
          1            4          4       100.439600
          1            4          5        64.387950
          1            4          6        78.430820
          1            5          1        36.879360
          1            5          2       135.706500
          1            5          3       456.149000
          1            5          4       109.061000
          1            5          5       -32.852960
          1            5          6      -113.435900
          1            6          1         1.834027
          1            6          2        41.540440
          1            6          3        97.746050
          1            6          4       -22.577030
          1            6          5      -152.119600
          1            6          6      -293.945600
          1            7          1       -27.415140
          1            7          2       -16.454130
          1            7          3       -21.300590
          1            7          4      -103.878400
          1            7          5      -241.357500
          1            7          6      -466.493300
```

Figure 5.3. (Continued)

Cell-by-cell flow terms for FLOW RIGHT FACE .

Layer	Row	Column	Flow
1	2	1	256.485000
1	2	2	371.518600
1	2	3	507.015400
1	2	4	587.828300
1	2	5	722.376200
1	2	6	1027.405000
1	3	1	200.837600
1	3	2	289.794300
1	3	3	160.340900
1	3	4	228.006800
1	3	5	404.605000
1	3	6	663.161900
1	4	1	293.446500
1	4	2	478.996600
1	4	3	-354.419400
1	4	4	-199.565400
1	4	5	77.734710
1	4	6	565.842700
1	5	1	547.061700
1	5	2	1773.824000
1	5	3	-1921.321000
1	5	4	-785.570900
1	5	5	-446.070800
1	5	6	-372.070300
1	6	1	219.797000
1	6	2	311.128500
1	6	3	-666.054100
1	6	4	-717.088600
1	6	5	-785.084000
1	6	6	-872.851000
1	7	1	60.675000
1	7	2	-26.827900
1	7	3	-457.112900
1	7	4	-761.021600
1	7	5	-1246.250000
1	7	6	-2417.705000

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

In addition to the hydraulic heads printed in Figure 5.1, MODFLOW provides the comprehensive mass balance or volumetric budget shown in Figure 5.2. The budget has two component cumulative volume and rates for the time step. The cumulative mass balance accumulates volumes (L^3) over the entire length of the simulation. The rate mass balance deals only with the current time step and divides the volume transferred to various sources and sinks by the length of time step to yield a rate (L^3/T). Because storage is considered in the mass balance, inflow must always equal outflow. Storage can be viewed as an external term: water comes in from storage when a well is pumped but goes out as storage when a well injects.

There will nearly always be a slight difference between outflow and inflow which is reflected in the in-out and percent discrepancy terms. Generally the percent discrepancy should be less than 1 percent. Mass balance errors on the order of less than 10 percent are usually the result of an unconverted solution, too high a closure criterion, too coarse grid spacing, or too long a time step. Mass balance errors of greater than 10 percent may indicate a conceptual problem.

The mass balance is actually a series of simple arithmetic calculations that are made using the computed hydraulic heads. Figure 5.4 shows the hand calculations for each component of the rate mass balance using the heads shown in Figure 5.1. The well rate is given in the problem writeup. Recharge is the specified recharge rate integrated over the active area of the grid. Note that constant head cells do not receive recharge. Constant head discharge is simply Darcy’s law from constant head cell to adjacent cell. Note that MODFLOW does not consider flow from constant head to constant head in the mass balance. Because the storage coefficient is the volume of water given up per unit surface area of aquifer per unit decline in head, the volume from storage is the storage coefficient times the area of aquifer times the decline in head. Table 5.1 compares the hand calculated mass balance sums with the model results. The minor difference which occurs is due to truncation error. The hand calculated values use heads accurate to the nearest hundredth of a foot, whereas the model’s precision is much greater.

Figure 5.3 shows the cell-by-cell printouts for each component of the mass balance. These support the hand calculations. In addition to the terms shown in the model wide mass balance, the cell-by-cell mass balance can calculate right face, front face, and bottom face (multilayer simulations) fluxes. Because of shared faces, only three sides of a six-sided finite difference cell are printed. This level of detail is useful for analyzing subregions of models, for input to submodels, and to use in particle tracking programs such as MODPATH (Pollack, 1989).

Mass Balance Computations for each component

Well Rate = $-8000\ ft^3/d$
(given)

Recharge = 0.001 ft/d x 500ft x 6 x 500 ft x 6 =9000 ft^3/d
(constant head cells do not receive recharge)

Constant head discharge = q = kia
(for all noted adjacent to constant head cells)

$$= \frac{k\Delta h\ (DELR)(b)}{DELC} = T\Delta h \text{ (along a column)}$$

$$= \frac{k\Delta h\ DELC(b)}{DELR} = T\Delta h \text{ (along a row)}$$

note that DELC = DELR and T = kb

row 1, column 1 = 500 (10-9.95)=25
row 1, column 2 = 500 (9-9.43)= -215
row 1, column 3 = 500 (8-8.69)= -345
row 1, column 4 = 500 (6-7.68)= -840
row 1, column 5 = 500 (4-6.5)= -1250
row 1, column 6 = 500 (2-5.05)= -1525
row 2, column 7 = 500 (3-5.05)= -1025
row 3, column 7 = 500 (6-7.33)= -665
row 4, column 7 = 500 (8-9.13)= -565
row 5, column 7 = 500 (12-11.26)= 370
row 6, column 7 = 500 (15-13.25)= 875
row 7, column 7 = 500 (20-15.16)= 2420
(flow from constant head to constant head = O, therefore flow at row 1, column 7 = O)

Sum of constant head discharge = -6430 ft^3/d
Sum of constant head sources= 3690 ft^3/d

Figure 5.4. Hand calculations for each component of the mass balance.

Figure 5.4. (Continued)

Storage = (S) (area) **(drawdown)/Δt**
= (0.01) (500 ft)^2 (drawdown)/27.6778 d
= 90.325 ft^2/d (drawdown)

row 2, column 1 = 90.325 (10-9.95) = 4.52
row 2, column 2 = 90.325 (10-9.43) = 51.49
row 2, column 3 = 90.325 (10-8.69) = 118.33
row 2, column 4 = 90.325 (10-7.68) = 209.55
row 2, column 5 = 90.325 (10-6.50) = 316.14
row 2, column 6 = 90.325 (10-5.05) = 447.11
row 3, column 1 = 90.325 (10-9.89)= 9.94
row 3, column 2 = 90.325 (10-9.49) = 46.07
row 3, column 3 = 90.325 (10-8.91) = 98.45
row 3, column 4 = 90.325 (10-8.59) = 127.36
row 3, column 5 = 90.325 (10-8.14) = 168.00
row 3, column 6 = 90.325 (10-7.33) = 241.17
row 4, column 1 = 90.325 (10-9.72) = 25.29
row 4, column 2 = 90.325 (10-9.14) = 77.68
row 4, column 3 = 90.325 (10-8.18) = 164.39
row 4, column 4 = 90.325 (10-8.89) = 100.26
row 4, column 5 = 90.325 (10-9.29) = 64.13
row 4, column 6 = 90.325 (10-9.13) = 78.58
row 5, column 1 = 90.325 (10-9.59) = 37.03
row 5, column 2 = 90.325 (10-8.50) = 135.49
row 5, column 3 = 90.325 (10-4.95) = 456.14
row 5, column 4 = 90.325 (10-8.79) = 109.29
row 5, column 5 = 90.325 (10-10.36) = -32.52
row 5, column 6 = 90.325 (10-11.26) = -113.81
row 6, column 1 = 90.325 (10-9.98) = 1.81
row 6, column 2 = 90.325 (10-9.54) = 41.55,
row 6, column 3 = 90.325 (10-8.92) = 97.55
row 6, column 4 = 90.325 (10-10.25) = -22.58
row 6, column 5 = 90.325 (10-11.68) = -151.75
row 6, column 6 = 90.325 (10-13.25) = -293.56
row7, column 1 =90.325(10-10.30)=-27.10
row 7, column 2 = 90.325 (10-10.18) = -16.26
row 7, column 3 = 90.325 (10-10.24) = -21.68
row 7, column 4 = 90.325 (10-11.15) = -103.87
row 7, column 5 = 90.325 (10-12.67) = -241.17
row 7, column 6 = 90.325 (10-15.16) = -466.08

Storage (source) = sum of positives = 3227.32 ft^3/d
Storage (discharge) = sum of negatives = -1490.38 ft^3/d

Table 5.1. Comparison of model calculated and hand calculated rate mass balance

	Model	Hand Calculations
Inflows (ft^3/d)		
Storage	3227.9	3227.3
Constant head	3690.0	3690.0
Recharge	9000.0	9000.0
Total inflow	15918.0	15917.0
Outflows (ft^3/d)		
Storage	1491.8	1490.4
Constant head	6432.0	6430.0
Wells	8000.0	8000.0
Total outflow	15924.0	15920.0

The mass balance is a very useful aspect of the model. Because the program uses computed heads to develop the mass balance, the mass balance provides a check on the accuracy of the numerical solution. Although a good mass balance may not guarantee an accurate solution, a poor mass balance generally indicates problems with the solution. In addition, the information in the mass balance is useful to understand the relative importance of flows into and out of the system.

PROBLEM 6
Similarity Solutions in Model Calibration

INTRODUCTION

Model calibration involves matching modeled results to observed data. In the process of obtaining a match, aquifer parameters are usually adjusted within reasonable ranges until a satisfactory match is derived. Because subsurface properties are generally heterogeneous and obtained from limited observations, they are somewhat inexact for modeling purposes. Several "inexact" parameters usually are involved in the construction and calibration of a model. This problem examines the interplay of two parameters, recharge and transmissivity, and the ramifications of uncertainty in both parameters on model calibration.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The model domain is identical to that of problems 4 and 5 and uses the steady state configuration of problem 4b, except the well is eliminated (see Figure 4.1).

Part a) Make a steady state simulation (1 stress period, 1 timestep of 1 day length) using the following parameters:

Recharge = 0.001 ft/d
Transmissivity = 500 ft^2/d

Part b) Make another steady-state simulation as you did in Part a, but lower the transmissivity to 50 ft^2/d. Compare these hydraulic heads to those of Part a.

Part c) Make another steady-state simulation with the following parameters:

Recharge = 0.0001 ft/d
Transmissivity = 50 ft^2/d

Compare these hydraulic heads to those of Part a.

MODEL INPUT

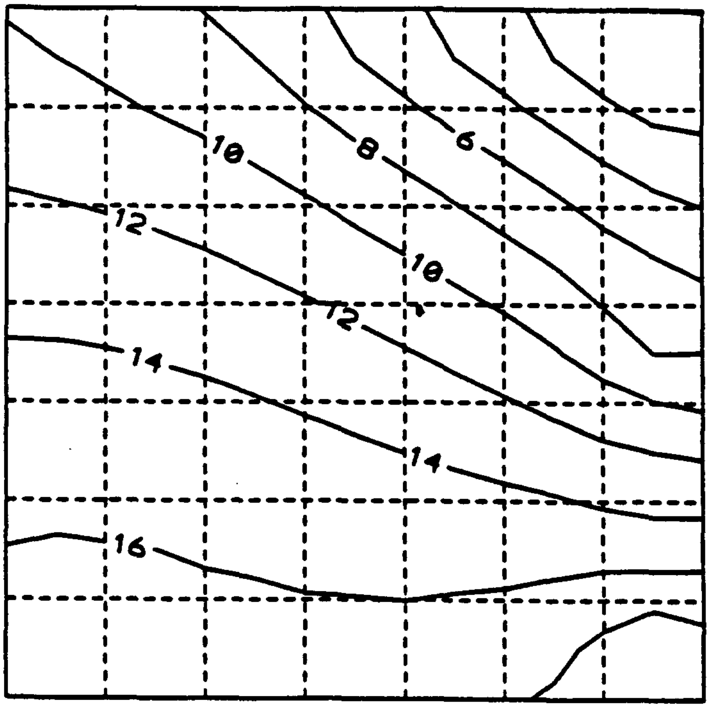
The following is a listing of data sets used for Part a. It is identical to that used for problem 4 part b. except the well package is eliminated.

```
                   **********************************
                   *         Basic package          *
                   **********************************
similarity solutions in calibration                                             headng(1)
5/28/91  PFA                                                                    headng(2)
         1         7         7         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0  0                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapert,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                                                                  ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
.00000                                                                          hnoflo
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              shead(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00      9.000      8.000      6.000      4.000      2.000      .0000       shead array
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      3.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      6.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      12.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      15.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      20.00
1.0000             11.0000                                                      perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   **********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                   **********************************
         1         0                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy
         0  .500E+03                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt
         0  .500E+03                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *       Recharge package         *
                   **********************************
         1         0                                                            nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                            inrech,inirch
         0      .001                                                            rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *           SIP package          *
                   **********************************
        50         5                                                            mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-01         1.00000E+00         1                              accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

In Part b the same data sets are used, except parameter CNSTNT for transmissivity (TRAN) is changed from 500 to 50 in the Block Centered Flow (BCF) package. For Part c, the Part b data set is used, but parameter CNSTNT for recharge rate (RECH) is changed from 0.001 to 0.0001 in the RECHARGE package.

MODEL OUTPUT

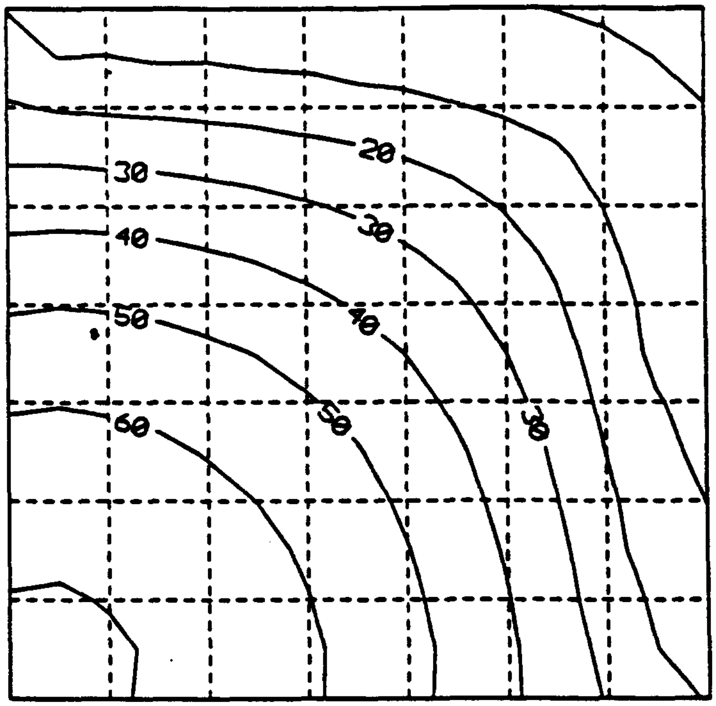
Hydraulic head arrays, contour maps of potentiometric surface, and mass balance printout for Parts a, b, and c are given inFigures 6.1,6.2, and 6.3, respectively.



```
                 HEAD IN LAYER  1 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
                 -----------------------------------------------------------

           1          2          3          4          5          6          7
...................................................................................
 1       10.00      9.000      8.000      6.000      4.000      2.000    0.0000E+00
 2       11.37      10.79      9.860      8.456      6.824      5.020      3.000
 3       12.82      12.42      11.70      10.64      9.321      7.757      6.000
 4       14.17      13.89      13.36      12.58      11.56      10.19      8.000
 5       15.30      15.11      14.76      14.27      13.67      12.92      12.00
 6       16.12      16.00      15.81      15.58      15.41      15.32      15.00
 7       16.54      16.47      16.37      16.34      16.57      17.47      20.00
```

```
              VOLUMETRIC BUDGET FOR ENTIRE MODEL AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
              ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
    CUMULATIVE VOLUMES      L**3                              RATES FOR THIS TIME STEP      L**3/T
    ------------------                                        ------------------------

          IN:                                                       IN:
          ---                                                       ---
             STORAGE =   0.00000E+00                                   STORAGE =   0.00000E+00
       CONSTANT HEAD =    1266.9                                 CONSTANT HEAD =    1266.9
            RECHARGE =    9000.0                                      RECHARGE =    9000.0
            TOTAL IN =    10267.                                      TOTAL IN =    10267.
         OUT:                                                      OUT:
         ----                                                      ----
             STORAGE =   0.00000E+00                                   STORAGE =   0.00000E+00
       CONSTANT HEAD =    10263.                                 CONSTANT HEAD =    10263.
            RECHARGE =   0.00000E+00                                  RECHARGE =   0.00000E+00
           TOTAL OUT =    10263.                                     TOTAL OUT =    10263.
            IN - OUT =    4.2383                                      IN - OUT =    4.2383
 PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                0.04              PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                0.04
```

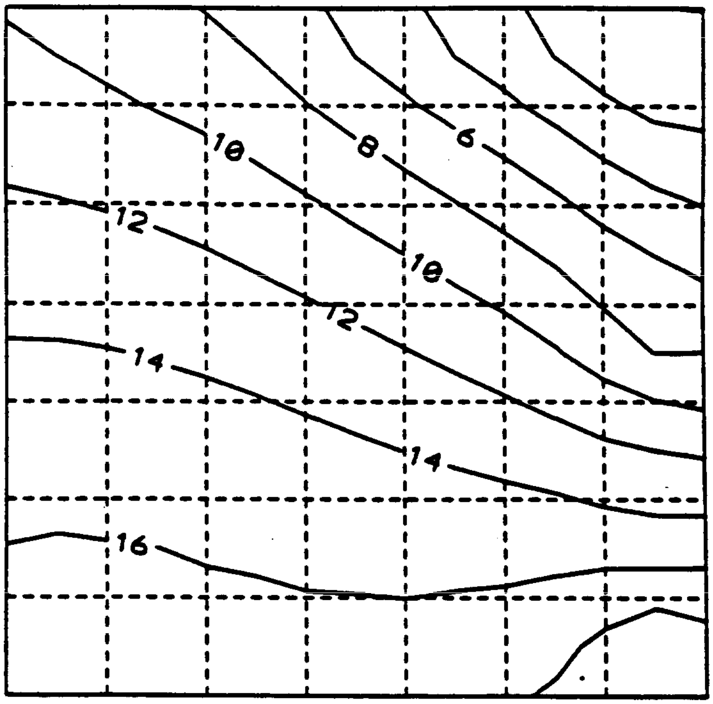
Figure 6.1. Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, and mass balance ouput for Part a.



```
                  HEAD IN LAYER   1 AT END OF TIME STEP   1 IN STRESS PERIOD   1
                  --------------------------------------------------------------------

               1             2             3             4             5             6             7
 ......................................................................................................
   1       10.00         9.000         8.000         6.000         4.000         2.000     0.0000E+00
   2       28.82         27.66         25.52         22.16         17.62         11.54         3.000
   3       43.81         42.30         39.25         34.50         27.77         18.55         6.000
   4       55.31         53.47         49.70         43.81         35.42         23.89         8.000
   5       63.65         61.56         57.28         50.62         41.23         28.58         12.00
   6       69.08         66.83         62.25         55.16         45.29         32.20         15.00
   7       71.76         69.44         64.72         57.48         47.56         34.92         20.00
```

```
                  VOLUMETRIC BUDGET FOR ENTIRE MODEL AT END OF TIME STEP   1 IN STRESS PERIOD   1
                  ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     CUMULATIVE VOLUMES      L**3                              RATES FOR THIS TIME STEP      L**3/T
     ------------------                                        ------------------------

           IN:                                                       IN:
           ---                                                       ---
              STORAGE =   0.00000E+00                                   STORAGE =   0.00000E+00
        CONSTANT HEAD =   0.00000E+00                             CONSTANT HEAD =   0.00000E+00
             RECHARGE =    9000.0                                      RECHARGE =    9000.0
             TOTAL IN =    9000.0                                      TOTAL IN =    9000.0
          OUT:                                                      OUT:
          ----                                                      ----
              STORAGE =   0.00000E+00                                   STORAGE =   0.00000E+00
        CONSTANT HEAD =    8999.7                                 CONSTANT HEAD =    8999.7
             RECHARGE =   0.00000E+00                                  RECHARGE =   0.00000E+00
            TOTAL OUT =    8999.7                                     TOTAL OUT =    8999.7
             IN - OUT =   0.31641                                      IN - OUT =   0.31641
 PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                   0.00           PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                   0.00
```

Figure 6.2. Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, and mass balance output for Part b.



```
                    HEAD IN LAYER  1 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
                    --------------------------------------------------------------

            1          2          3          4          5          6          7
 .....................................................................................
  1      10.00      9.000      8.000      6.000      4.000      2.000     0.0000E+00
  2      11.37      10.79      9.860      8.456      6.824      5.020      3.000
  3      12.82      12.42      11.70      10.64      9.321      7.757      6.000
  4      14.17      13.89      13.36      12.58      11.56      10.19      8.000
  5      15.30      15.11      14.76      14.27      13.67      12.92      12.00
  6      16.12      16.00      15.81      15.58      15.41      15.32      15.00
  7      16.54      16.47      16.37      16.34      16.57      17.47      20.00


            VOLUMETRIC BUDGET FOR ENTIRE MODEL AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
            ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
    CUMULATIVE VOLUMES      L**3                          RATES FOR THIS TIME STEP      L**3/T
    ------------------                                    ------------------------

          IN:                                                       IN:
          ---                                                       ---
            STORAGE =   0.00000E+00                                   STORAGE =   0.00000E+00
      CONSTANT HEAD =    126.69                                 CONSTANT HEAD =    126.69
           RECHARGE =    900.00                                      RECHARGE =    900.00
           TOTAL IN =    1026.7                                      TOTAL IN =    1026.7
         OUT:                                                      OUT:
         ----                                                      ----
            STORAGE =   0.00000E+00                                   STORAGE =   0.00000E+00
      CONSTANT HEAD =    1026.3                                 CONSTANT HEAD =    1026.3
           RECHARGE =   0.00000E+00                                  RECHARGE =   0.00000E+00
          TOTAL OUT =    1026.3                                     TOTAL OUT =    1026.3
           IN - OUT =   0.42651                                      IN - OUT =   0.42651
PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                 0.04            PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                 0.04
```

Figure 6.3. Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, and mass balance output for Part c.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The potentiometric surface generated in Part a represents a balance between sources (primarily recharge, some specified head) and sinks (specified head). Flow is generally toward the specified head cells and gently slopes toward the potentiometric low at the confluence of the two “rivers”. The “rivers” are gaining, except for a small portion in the southeastern comer which contributes flux to the groundwater system.

In Part b, the transmissivity is decreased, representing a much “tighter” aquifer. For the given recharge rate, hydraulic heads and gradients increase. Note that again sources balance the sinks, however all flow is now toward the rivers; recharge is the only source. If you wished to calibrate this model by varying transmissivity you would therefore decrease transmissivity if modeled heads were lower than observed and increase transmissivity if modeled heads were too high.

In Part c, recharge is reduced by an order of magnitude in addition to the reduction in transmissivity that was done in Part b. Identical heads and gradients are obtained for Part c as in Part a. Although this result may be surprising, there is a simple mathematical explanation of this phenomenon. If we look at the two-dimensional steady-state groundwater flow equation (6.1), we can see that it relates hydraulic gradients to transmissivity (T) and a source term, (R). Algebraic manipulation of (6.1) results in (6.2) which shows that the ratio of source terms to transmissivity governs the computed hydraulic gradient.

$$T\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial x^2}+T\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial y^2}+R=0 \tag{6.1}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial x^2}+\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial y^2}=\frac{-R}{T} \tag{6.2}$$

Therefore, similar ratios of transmissivity and recharge will generate the same head distribution. In Parta, the ratio of recharge to transmissivity was 0.001/500 or $2\text{x}10^{-6}$; in Part c the ratio was 0.0001/50 or $2\text{x}10^{-6}$. Theoretically, infinite combinations of recharge and transmissivity (as long as their ratio is the same) could cause identical head distributions. This phenomenon is often referred to as “non-uniqueness” by hydrologists, but is referred to more correctly as similarity solutions by mathematicians. The ramifications of this phenomenon are quite important: a good match of modeled results to observed data does not necessarily guarantee an accurate model. In order to narrow the range in hydraulic parameters, supporting field data should be collected for the necessary parameters. Secondly, the effect of parameter uncertainty should be evaluated by observing model response within the range of parameter uncertainty.

Note that for this example another calibration target is potentially available; matching observed stream baseflow to model results. This would provide additional assurance of model accuracy.

PROBLEM 7
Superposition

INTRODUCTION

A goal in groundwater modeling is often to examine the independent effect of a stress on the system. Given the complexity of most hydrologic systems, including transients, parameter uncertainty, and the interplay of these parameters, it is sometimes difficult to isolate the result of one particular stress. This exercise illustrates a property of the groundwater flow equation that allows the modeler to simplify problems and also use these simplifications to examine problems involving multiple stresses and optimal pumping rates.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The model domain is identical to that of problems 4,5 and 6 (see Figure 4.1). This problem uses the aquifer parameters given in problem 6, part a.

Part a) Rerun Part a of Problem 6. Print out the individual specified head fluxes by invoking that option in the BCF package.

Part b) Specify a well located at row 5, column 3 pumping of a rate of -8000 ft^3/d and run a steady-state simulation (1 stress period, 1 timestep of 1 day length). As in Part a, printout the individual specified head fluxes. Observe the results and compare to Part a.

Part c) Set up a “drawdown” model using the parameters and stresses of Part b. This model will have an initial head of zero, recharge rate of zero, and specified heads of O along row 1 and column 7. Run a steady-state simulation (1 stress period, 1 timestep of 1 day length). As in Parts a and b, printout the individual specified head fluxes. On a node-by-node basis, add the heads of Part a and c and compare the results to those of Part b. Perform a similar computation for the specified head fluxes given in each output file.

Part d) Run the problem of Part c with twice the well rate. Compare the heads of Part c to Part d.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of data sets for Part a.

```
                   *********************************
                   *         Basic package         *
                   *********************************
SUPERPOSITION PROBLEM PART A                                                    headng(1)
12/8/89                                                                         headng(2)
         1         7         7         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                                                                  ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
.00000E+00                                                                      hnoflo
         1 0.100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              shead(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00      9.000      8.000      6.000      4.000      2.000    0.0000E+00    shead array
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      3.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      6.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      12.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      15.00
  10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      10.00      20.00
1.0000             11.0000                                                      perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   *********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                   *********************************
         1        -1                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
         0 0.100E+01                                                            trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0 0.500E+03                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0 0.500E+03                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0 0.500E+03                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *        Recharge package       *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                            nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                            inrech,inirch
         0 0.100E-02                                                            rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *           SIP package         *
                   *********************************
        50         5                                                            mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-01          1.00000E+00         1                             accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                   *********************************
                   *     Output Control package    *
                   *********************************
        -4         0        35         0                                        ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddun
         0         1         1         1                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         1         0         1         0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

In Part b, the WELL package shown below is added. It is invoked by setting IUNIT(2) to 12 in the BASIC package.

```
                    **********************************
                    *          Well package          *
                    **********************************
         1          0                                                mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                           itmp
         1          5        3-.1600E+05                             layer,row,col,q
```

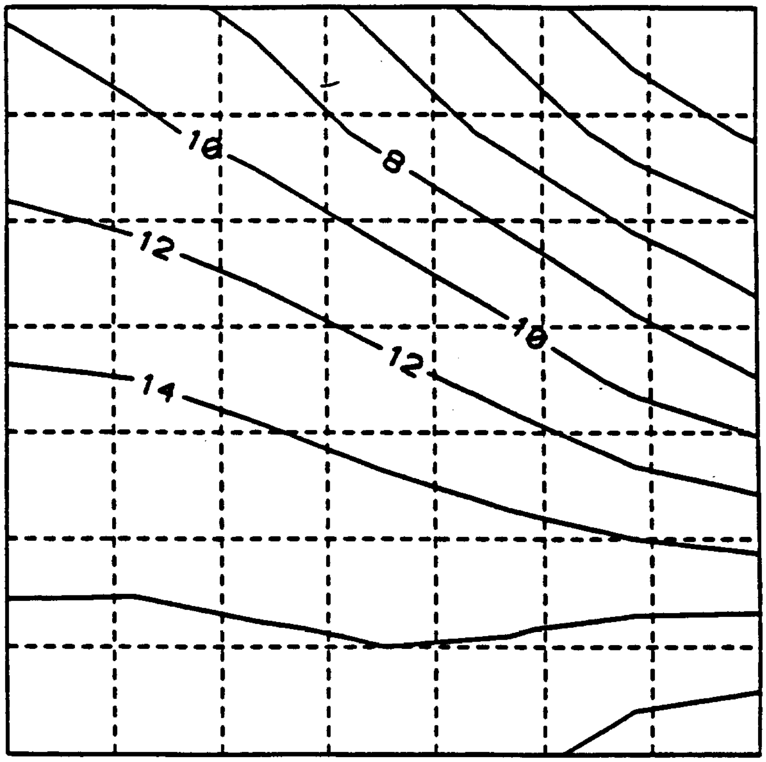
The following is a listing of the data sets for Part c.

```
                    **********************************
                    *         Basic package          *
                    **********************************
SUPERPOSITION PROBLEM    PART C                                      headng(1)
3/15/90  PFA                                                         headng(2)
         1          7         7         1         4                  nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                 iunit array
         0          0                                                iapert,istrt
         1          1(40I2)                       2                  ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,i
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                                                       ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
.00000                                                               hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                 istrt(locat,cnstnt)
1.0000              11.0000                                          perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    **********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                    **********************************
         1         -1                                                iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                   laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                 trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                 delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                 delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                 tran(locat,cnstnt)

                    **********************************
                    *          Well package          *
                    **********************************
         1          0                                                mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                           itmp
         1          5        3 -.800E+04                             layer,row,col,q

                    **********************************
                    *          SIP package           *
                    **********************************
        50          5                                                mxiter,nparm
       1.0        .01        1        0.0         1                  accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

In Part d, the data set of Part c is modified by changing the well rate (parameter Q) in the WELL package from -8000 to -16000 ft^3/d.

MODEL OUTPUT

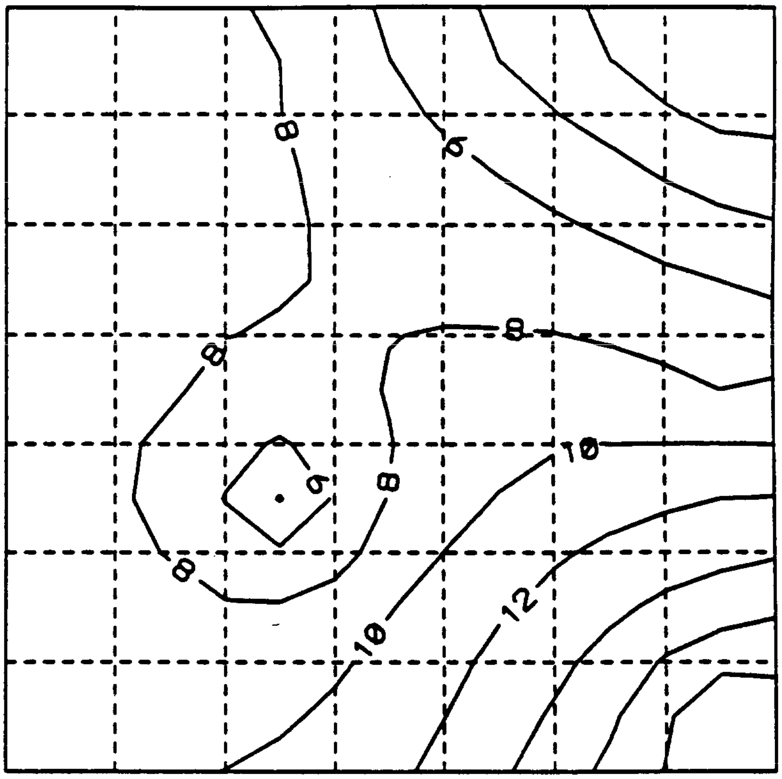
Hydraulic head arrays, contour maps of potentiometric surface, model wide mass balance, and individual node mass balances are presented for Parts a, b, c, and d in Figures 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, and 7.4, respectively.



```
          1        2        3        4        5        6        7
 ...................................................................
 1    10.00     9.00     8.00     6.00     4.00     2.00      .00
 2    11.37    10.79     9.86     8.46     6.82     5.02     3.00
 3    12.82    12.42    11.70    10.64     9.32     7.76     6.00
 4    14.17    13.89    13.36    12.58    11.56    10.19     8.00
 5    15.30    15.11    14.76    14.27    13.67    12.92    12.00
 6    16.12    16.00    15.81    15.58    15.41    15.32    15.00
 7    16.54    16.47    16.37    16.34    16.57    17.47    20.00
```

```
         IN:
         ---                                                ROW  1  COL  1   -685.0535
           STORAGE =     .00000                             ROW  1  COL  2   -894.2446
     CONSTANT HEAD =     1266.9                             ROW  1  COL  3   -929.9719
         RECHARGE =      9000.0                             ROW  1  COL  4   -1227.958
          TOTAL IN =     10267.                             ROW  1  COL  5   -1412.217
        OUT:                                                ROW  1  COL  6   -1510.177
        ----                                                ROW  1  COL  7    .0000000
           STORAGE =     .00000                             ROW  2  COL  7   -1010.177
     CONSTANT HEAD =     10263.                             ROW  3  COL  7   -878.3768
          RECHARGE =     .00000                             ROW  4  COL  7   -1092.589
         TOTAL OUT =     10263.                             ROW  5  COL  7   -459.6479
          IN - OUT =     4.2607                             ROW  6  COL  7   -162.2080
PERCENT DISCREPANCY =              .04                      ROW  7  COL  7    1266.881
```

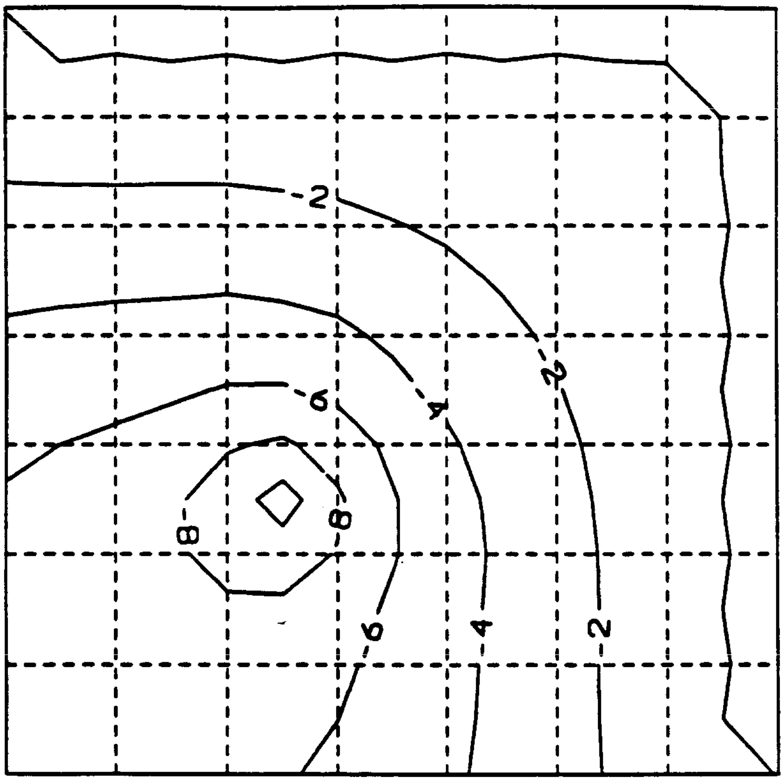
Figure 7.1. Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, model wide mass balance, and individual specified head node mass balance for Part a.



```
            1        2        3        4        5        6        7
 ..............................................................................
  1      10.00     9.00     8.00     6.00     4.00     2.00      .00
  2       9.58     9.01     8.18     7.10     5.90     4.56     3.00
  3       9.24     8.77     8.11     7.81     7.44     6.83     6.00
  4       8.87     8.21     7.19     8.09     8.74     8.83     8.00
  5       8.67     7.49     3.87     8.11    10.08    11.24    12.00
  6       9.16     8.71     8.18     9.90    11.76    13.54    15.00
  7       9.59     9.51     9.75    11.05    12.99    15.68    20.00
```

```
         IN:
         ---
            STORAGE =    .00000
      CONSTANT HEAD =    3478.1                            ROW  1   COL  1     208.5836
              WELLS =    .00000                            ROW  1   COL  2    -3.670284
           RECHARGE =    9000.0                            ROW  1   COL  3    -89.71581
           TOTAL IN =    12478.                            ROW  1   COL  4    -548.7798
        OUT:                                               ROW  1   COL  5    -950.0516
        ----                                               ROW  1   COL  6    -1279.053
            STORAGE =    .00000                            ROW  1   COL  7     .0000000
      CONSTANT HEAD =    4479.9                            ROW  2   COL  7    -779.0528
              WELLS =    8000.0                            ROW  3   COL  7    -416.2093
           RECHARGE =    .00000                            ROW  4   COL  7    -413.4138
          TOTAL OUT =    12480.                            ROW  5   COL  7     380.5986
           IN - OUT =   -1.8662                            ROW  6   COL  7     728.3688
PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                  -.01                ROW  7   COL  7     2160.528
```

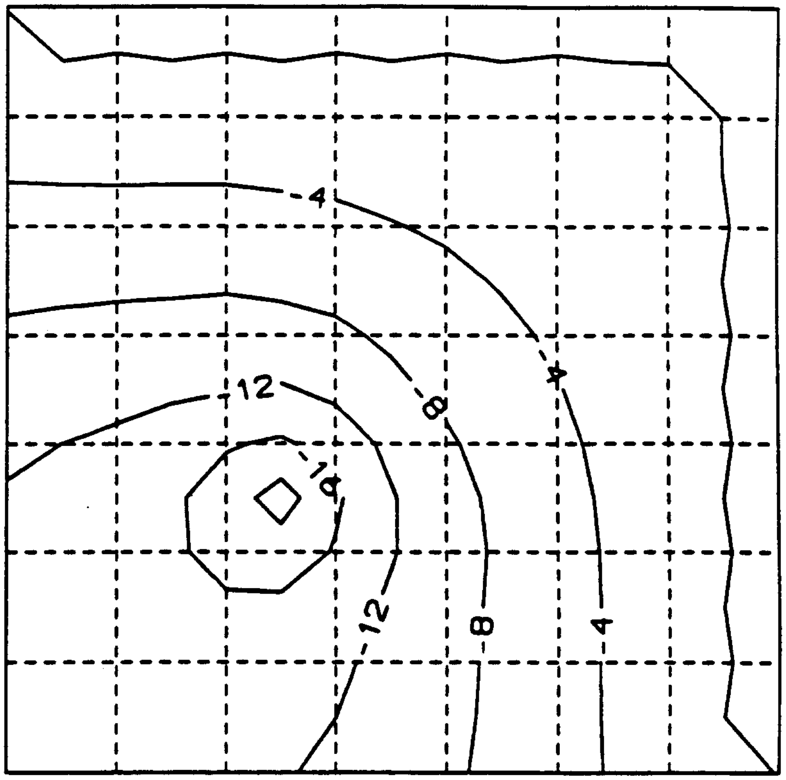
Figure 7.2. **Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, model wide mass balance, and individual specified head node mass balance for Part b.**



```
               1         2         3    -    4         5         6         7
........................................................................................
  1          .00       .00       .00       .00       .00       .00       .00
  2        -1.79     -1.78     -1.68     -1.36      -.92      -.46       .00
  3        -3.58     -3.66     -3.58     -2.83     -1.88      -.92       .00
  4        -5.30     -5.69     -6.16     -4.50     -2.83     -1.36       .00
  5        -6.63     -7.62    -10.89     -6.16     -3.58     -1.68       .00
  6        -6.96     -7.29     -7.62     -5.69     -3.66     -1.78       .00
  7        -6.96     -6.96     -6.63     -5.30     -3.58     -1.79       .00
```

```
         IN:
         ---                                                   ROW   1   COL   1   893.6370
             STORAGE =     .00000                              ROW   1   COL   2   890.5743
       CONSTANT HEAD =    7993.9                               ROW   1   COL   3   840.2561
               WELLS =     .00000                              ROW   1   COL   4   679.1781
            TOTAL IN =    7993.9                               ROW   1   COL   5   462.1656
        OUT:                                                   ROW   1   COL   6   231.1239
        ----                                                   ROW   1   COL   7   .0000000
             STORAGE =     .00000                              ROW   2   COL   7   231.1239
       CONSTANT HEAD =     .00000                              ROW   3   COL   7   462.1674
               WELLS =    8000.0                               ROW   4   COL   7   679.1755
           TOTAL OUT =    8000.0                               ROW   5   COL   7   840.2465
            IN - OUT =   -6.1274                               ROW   6   COL   7   890.5767
 PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                 -.08                    ROW   7   COL   7   893.6470
```

Figure 7.3. **Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, model wide mass balance, and individual specified head node mass balance for Part c.**



```
            1        2        3        4        5        6        7

 ..............................................................................
 1        .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00      .00
 2      -3.57    -3.56    -3.36    -2.72    -1.85     -.92      .00
 3      -7.16    -7.31    -7.17    -5.66    -3.75    -1.85      .00
 4     -10.60   -11.37   -12.33    -8.99    -5.66    -2.72      .00
 5     -13.25   -15.25   -21.79   -12.33    -7.17    -3.36      .00
 6     -13.92   -14.58   -15.25   -11.37    -7.31    -3.56      .00
 7     -13.92   -13.92   -13.25   -10.60    -7.16    -3.57      .00
```

```
          IN:
          ---                                          ROW  1  COL  1  RATE   1787.274
             STORAGE =    .00000                       ROW  1  COL  2  RATE   1781.149
       CONSTANT HEAD =    15988.                       ROW  1  COL  3  RATE   1680.512
               WELLS =    .00000                       ROW  1  COL  4  RATE   1358.356
            TOTAL IN =    15988.                       ROW  1  COL  5  RATE   924.3312
         OUT:                                          ROW  1  COL  6  RATE   462.2479
         ----                                          ROW  1  COL  7  RATE   .0000000
             STORAGE =    .00000                       ROW  2  COL  7  RATE   462.2479
       CONSTANT HEAD =    .00000                       ROW  3  COL  7  RATE   924.3349
               WELLS =    16000.                       ROW  4  COL  7  RATE   1358.351
           TOTAL OUT =    16000.                       ROW  5  COL  7  RATE   1680.493
            IN - OUT =   -12.255                       ROW  6  COL  7  RATE   1781.153
PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                -.08              ROW  7  COL  7  RATE   1787.294
```

Figure 7.4. **Contour map of potentiometric surface, hydraulic head array, model wide mass balance, and individual specified head node mass balance for Part d.**

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The potentiometric surface generated in Part a represents a balance between sources (primarily recharge, some specified head) and sinks (specified head). Flow is generally toward the specified heads and generally slopes toward the potentiometric low at the confluence of the two “rivers.” The “rivers” are gaining except for a small portion in the southeastern comer, which contributes flux to the groundwater system. This flow reversal may be verified in the cell-by-cell flux printout which indicates a positive specified head flux for row 7, column 7.

In Part b, a well is added, resulting in lowered head and flow otherwise destined for the specified head cells to be diverted to the well. This reduced specified head flux may be observed in the model wide mass balance (10263 ft^3/d OUT for Part a, 4479.9 ft^3/d OUT for Part b; 1266.9 ft^3/d IN for Part a, 3478.1 IN for Part b).

In Part c, the drawdown model shows only the effects of the pumping well. Pumpage from the well is obtained by a diversion from the specified head cells. When matrix addition is performed, the sum of heads at individual nodes in Part a and Part c equals the head at the corresponding node in Part b. For example, at row 7, column 1:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} 16.54 & + & (-6.96) & = & 9.59 \\ a & + & c & = & b \end{array}$$

For all nodes the sum of the background head (a) and head from the drawdown model (c) is equivalent to the head in the composite model (b). Note that the mass balance components are also additive in this sense. For example the flow from the specified head cell in row 4, column 7 is:

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} -1092.59 & + & 679.18 & = & -413.41 \\ a & + & c & = & b \end{array}$$

Notice that although flow in Part c is positive or out of the specified head cell, the net result of the well (Part b) is to reduce the amount of flow into the specified head cell. A similar computation may be made for the components of the model wide mass balance:

$$\begin{array}{ccccccccc} -10263 & + & 1266.9 & + & 7993.9 & = & -4479 & + & 3478.1 \\ a & + & a & + & c & = & b & + & b \end{array}$$

This additive property of the groundwater flow equation for heads and fluxes is called the principle of superposition.

In Part d, the well rate is doubled, resulting in a doubling of the drawdown. For example at row 7, column 1, head for Part c was -6.96, for part d it was -13.92. This is consistent with the principle of superposition in that the 16,000 ft^3/d discharge could be broken into two 8000 ft^3/d discharges and the results summed. The results of this summation would be twice the drawdown generated by the 8000 ft^3/d discharge.

The principle of superposition implies that for any linear problem, the individual effect of a stress can be modeled individually and then superimposed onto the natural flow system. Several stresses can also be modeled individually and the results summed to develop a composite result. Some advantages of using superposition in groundwater system are discussed by Reilly et al. (1987). They summarize this discussion as follows

> *Superposition enables us to simplify complex problems and to obtain useful results despite a lack of certain information describing the groundwater system and the stresses acting on it. Through the use of superposition, the problem can be formulated in simpler terms, which saves effort and reduces data requirements. Thus, if the technique is applicable, it may be advantageous to use superposition in solving many specific problems.*

In order for superposition to be valid, the system (governing equation and boundary conditions) must be linear. An unconfined system or head dependent boundary conditions with abrupt flux change (drain, E-T, river) is non-linear and superposition will not strictly be valid.

PROBLEM 8
Grid and Time Stepping Considerations

INTRODUCTION

In finite difference models, the aquifer system which is described by a partial differential equation representing a continuous domain is simplified to a series of algebraic equations which represent discrete intervals of the system. Both space and time are broken into intervals (discretized). Questions often arise regarding the proper level of discretization required for accuracy. Another related question arises regarding the proper closure criterion to use for the iterative solution of the system of equations. The objective of this exercise is to examine various levels of grid spacing, time stepping, and closure criterion for a problem for which an exact solution is known. Comparisons of relative accuracy and execution time as well as general observations concerning selection of the parameters can be made.

PROBLEM STATEMENT

This problem has been modified from example 4 of Rushton and Tomlinson (1977). A two-dimensional square aquifer with 15000 m sides has impermeable (no-flow) boundaries on three sides and a fourth (the north side) held at a specified head of 0.0 m. A well pumping at 15000 m^3/d is located as shown in Figure 8.1. Three observation wells are used as illustrated in Figure 8.1. The transmissivity of the aquifer is 2400 m^2/d and the storage coefficient is 2.5×10^{-4}. Five grid configurations will be examined in Parts a and b. The location of the pumping and observation wells and additional data on each grid configuration are given in Table 8.1. Notice that the wells are conveniently located at the center of finite difference blocks.

In order to place the specified head boundary exactly on the edge of the model domain, the general head boundary (GHB) package is used. The conductance parameter must be computed to represent the conductance between the node center at row 1 to the northern edge of the finite difference block of row 1. An example calculation for grid 1 is shown below:

$$C=\frac{TW}{L} \tag{8.1}$$

where:

C = Conductance [L^2/T]
T = Transmissivity in direction of flow [L^2/T]
L = Length of flow path (node center to edge) [L]
W = Width of face perpendicular to flow [L]

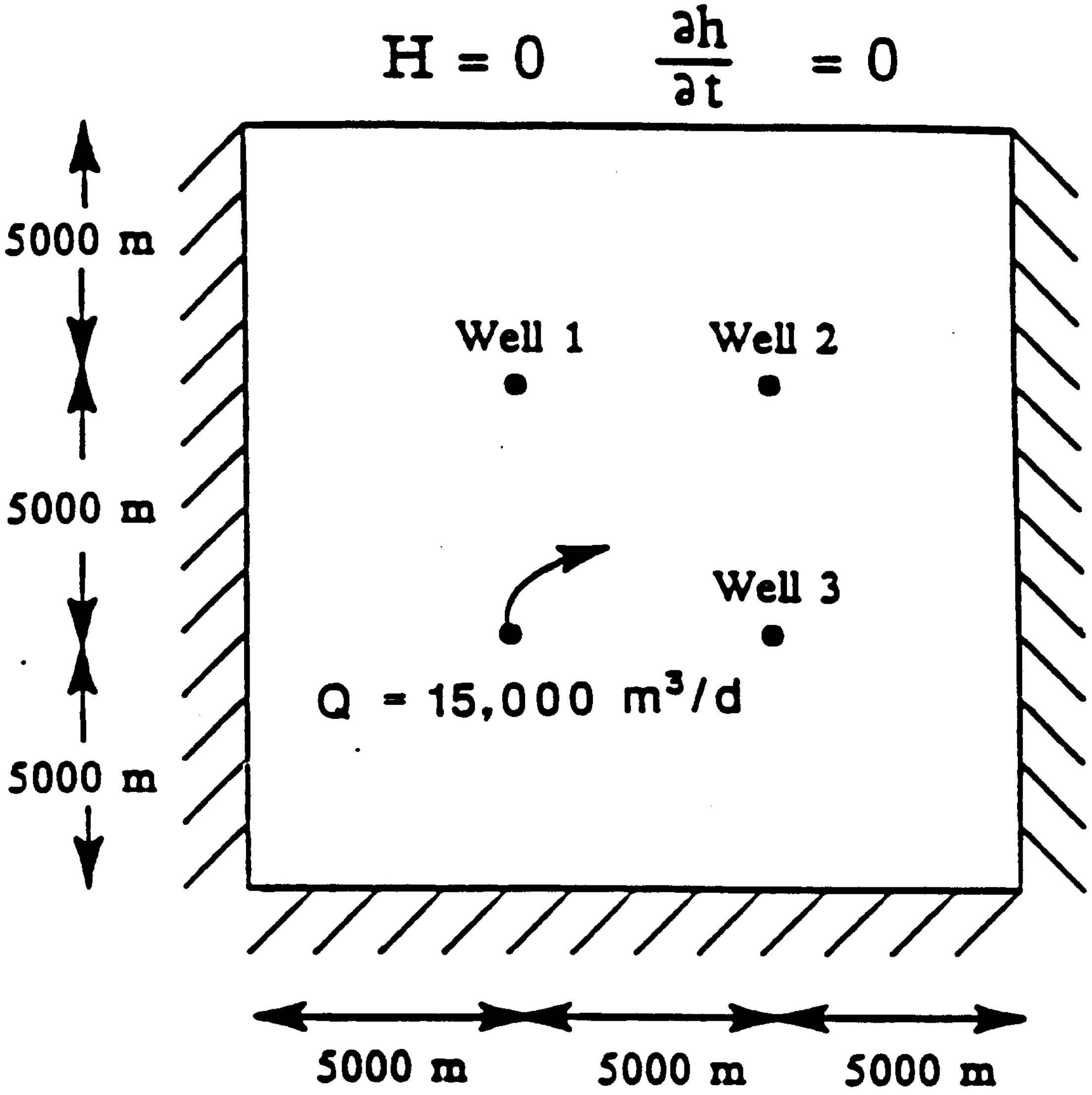


Figure 8.1. Location of pumping wells, observation wells, and boundary conditions for problem 8.

Table 8.1. Grid data

				Well locations (row, column)		
Grid	Size	Grid Spacing*	Pumping Well	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3
1	4*4	2500 row, column 1 5000 row, column 2,3 2500 row, column 4	3,2	2,2	2,3	3,3
2	7*7	1750 row, column 1 2000 row, column 2 2500 row, column 3-5 2000 row, column 6 1750 row, column 7	5,3	3,3	3,5	5,5
3	10*10	1250 row, column 1 1666.7 row, column 2-9 1250 row, column 10	7,4	4,4	4,7	7,7
4	16*16	500 row, column 1 1000 row, column 2-15 500 row, column 16	11,6	6,6	6,11	11,11
5	30*30	416.7 row, column 1-6 555.6 row, column 7-24 416.7 row, column 25-30	20,11	11,11	11,20	20,20

*spacing along a column is the same as along a row such that DELX(1) = DELY(1), DELX(2) = DELY(2), etc.

for row 1, column 1:

$$C = \frac{TW}{L} = \frac{(2400\ m^2/d)(2500\ m)}{(1250\ m)} = 4800\ m^2/d$$

for row 1, column 2:

$$C = \frac{TW}{L} = \frac{(2400\ m^2/d)(5000\ m)}{(1250\ m)} = 9600\ m^2/d$$

Note that L remains constant for a given grid because distance from center to edge is always the same, but W changes due to varying column widths.

In each case, use the SIP solver, acceleration parameter = 1.0, closure criterion = 0.0001, and maximum iterations = 50.

Part a) Set up the model for each of the grids (l-5) and run. Record drawdowns at observation wells 1, 2, and 3 at the final time step. Record the total number of iterations required for all time steps. Use the following time parameters:

time step multiplier = 1.414
number of time steps = 10
length of stress period = 20 days

Part b) Repeat part a, but use the following time parameters

time step multiplier = 1.414
number of time steps = 10
length of stress period = 0.2 days

Part c) Rerun one of the grids used in part a, changing only the number of time steps. Record drawdowns at observation wells 1, 2, and 3 as well as the total number of iterations for all time steps.

Run the following cases:

1. 1 time step
2. 2 time steps
3. 3 time steps
4. 5 time steps
5. 7 time steps
6. 10 time steps
7. 20 time steps
8. 30 time steps

Part d) Rerun one of the grids used in parta, changing only the closure criterion. Record drawdowns or observations wells 1, 2, and 3 as well as the total number of iterations for all time steps. Run the following cases:

1 HCLOSE = 0.0001
2 HCLOSE = 0.001
3 HCLOSE = 0.01
4 HCLOSE = 0.1
5 HCLOSE = 0.5
6 HCLOSE = 1.0

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of data sets used in part a for grid 1.

```
                   *********************************
                   *          Basic package        *
                   *********************************
 GRID AND TIME STEPPING CONSIDERATIONS                                           headng(1)
 4/20/90  PFA                                                                    headng(2)
         1         4         4         1         4                               nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0 17  0 19  0  0  0                                             iunit array
         0         1                                                             iapart,istrt
         0         1                                                             ibound(locat,iconst)
.00000                                                                           hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                             shead(locat,cnstnt)
20.000            101.4140                                                       perlen,nstp,tsmult
                   *********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                   *********************************
         0         0                                                             iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                               laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                             trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                               delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  2500.       5000.      5000.      2500.                                        delr array
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                               delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  2500.       5000.      5000.      2500.                                        delc array
         0  .250E-03                                                             sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .240E+04                                                             trans(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *          Well package         *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                             mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                       itmp
         1         3         2-.1500E+05                                         layer,row,col,q

                   *********************************
                   * General Head Boundary package *
                   *********************************
         4         0                                                             mxbnd,ighbcb
         4                                                                       itmp
         1         1         1  .000E+00  .480E+04                               layer,row,col,head,cond
         1         1         2  .000E+00  .960E+04                               layer,row,col,head,cond
         1         1         3  .000E+00  .960E+04                               layer,row,col,head,cond
         1         1         4  .000E+00  .480E+04                               layer,row,col,head,cond

                   *********************************
                   *          SIP package          *
                   *********************************
        50         5                                                             mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-03         1.00000            1                                accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

In part b the same data sets are used, except the length of the stress period (parameter PERLEN) is changed to 0.2 days in the BASIC package. In part c, the length of stress period is changed back to 20 days and the number of time steps (NSTP) is changed in the BASIC package. In part d, the data set from part a is run, except changes are made in the SIP package to the closure criterion.

MODEL OUTPUT

Drawdown, iteration and CPU data are given in Tables 8.2.8.3.8.4, and 8.5 for parts a, b, c, and d, respectively. A comparison is also made to analytical results obtained from the image well technique.

Table 8.2 Comparison of results for various grid spacings in part a

				Drawdown (m) Observation Well		
Grid	# Nodes	Total Iterations	CPU’	I	2	3
1	16	47	5.64	1.956	1.493	2.806
2	49	74	8.12	1.971	1.537	2.816
3	100	96	13.02	1.962	1.546	2.807
4	256	124	30.33	1.955	1.550	2.801
5	900	143	106.54	1.952	1.550	2.797
analytic[2]				2.04	1.63	2.95

[1] PRIME 550 computer
[2] Image well solution given in Rushton and Tomlinson (1977)

Table 8.3. Comparison of results for various grid spacings in part b

				Drawdown (m) Observation Well		
Grid	# Nodes	Total Iterations	CPU	1	2	3
1	16	22	5.13	0.0162	0.0010	0.0162
2	49	24	6.03	0.0153	0.0007	0.0153
3	100	26	7.56	0.0126	0.0007	0.0126
4	256	32	12.77	0.0097	0.0006	0.0097
5	900	38	36.63	0.0085	0.0006	0.0085
analytic				0.0047	0.0001	0.0047

Table 8.4. Comparison of results for variations in time stepping in part c

# Time Steps	# of Iterations	CPU	Drawdown (m) Observation Well		
			1	2	3
1	11	3.92	1.586	1.169	2.233
2	18	4.09	1.784	1.335	2.530
3	24	4.23	1.860	1.403	2.650
5	31	4.46	1.921	1.459	2.748
7	37	4.70	1.943	1.481	2.785
10	47	5.05	1.956	1.493	2.806
20	72	6.05	1.962	1.499	2.816
30	92	7.03	1.962	1.499	2.816

Table 8.5. Comparison of results for variations in closure criterion in part d

HCLOSE	# of Iterations	CPU	Drawdown (m) Observation Well		
			1	2	3
0.0001	47	5.64	1.956	1.493	2.806
0.001	42	4.94	1.956	1.493	2.805
.001	36	4.83	1.956	1.493	2.805
.01	25	4.65	1.945	1.482	2.787
.05	10	4.48	1.653	1.177	2.259
1.0	10	4.48	1.653	1.177	2.259

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

In part a, all the grid configurations provide reasonable approximations to the drawdown as shown in Table 8.2. This is because the solution is close to steady-state and steep hydraulic gradients near the pumping well do not exist. Successively freer spacings generally tend to decrease drawdown directly along rows toward columns and increase drawdown diagonal to rows and columns. The answers generally converge toward a solution, but still differ from the analytical solution. Note that CPU time is directly related to the number of nodes. The CPU times stated herein are for comparative purposes and should not be used to estimate execution times for other problems. The drawdowns at the final time step are shown in Figure 8.2 for the coarse grid case.

Drawdowns for the final timestep of part b are shown in Figure 8.3 for the 16 x 16 grid. The accuracy of the answer is highly dependent upon the grid configuration used (Table 8.3). This is because in early time, the gradients are much steeper in the vicinity of the pumping well. A fine grid can approximate this rapid spatial variation much better than a coarse grid. Notice that the grid design can take on vastly different configurations depending on the intent of the modeling. As a general role, the grid should be designed to match the curvature of the drawdown cone.

In part c, the number of time steps is shown in Table 8.4 to be important. The results after 1 time step are very inaccurate; approximately 4 time steps are required for acceptable results. This is consistent with Prickett and Lonnquist (1971) who recommend performing 3-4 time steps before relying on results. Just like with grid discretization, it is important to discretize time increments to approximate steep gradients in early time. Comparison of CPU times indicates that the time required for modeling four time steps is not great when compared to the initial time required for one time step. This is because in all cases some time will be spent reading the data and initiating execution of the program. Note that the results tabulated in Table 8.4 are for the coarse 4 x 4 grid.

The results of part d, shown in Table 8.5, indicate that the optimal closure criterion for this problem is 0.01. Little, if anything, is gained by a smaller closure criterion. A general rule of thumb is that the closure criterion should be an order of magnitude smaller than the desired accuracy. It is interesting to note that order of magnitude changes in closure criterion are not excessively time consuming. However, some complex problems reach a threshold where further convergence is no longer possible. Note that the results when using closure criterions of 0.5 and 1.0 are identical because the closure criterion is satisfied after the frost iteration of each time step.

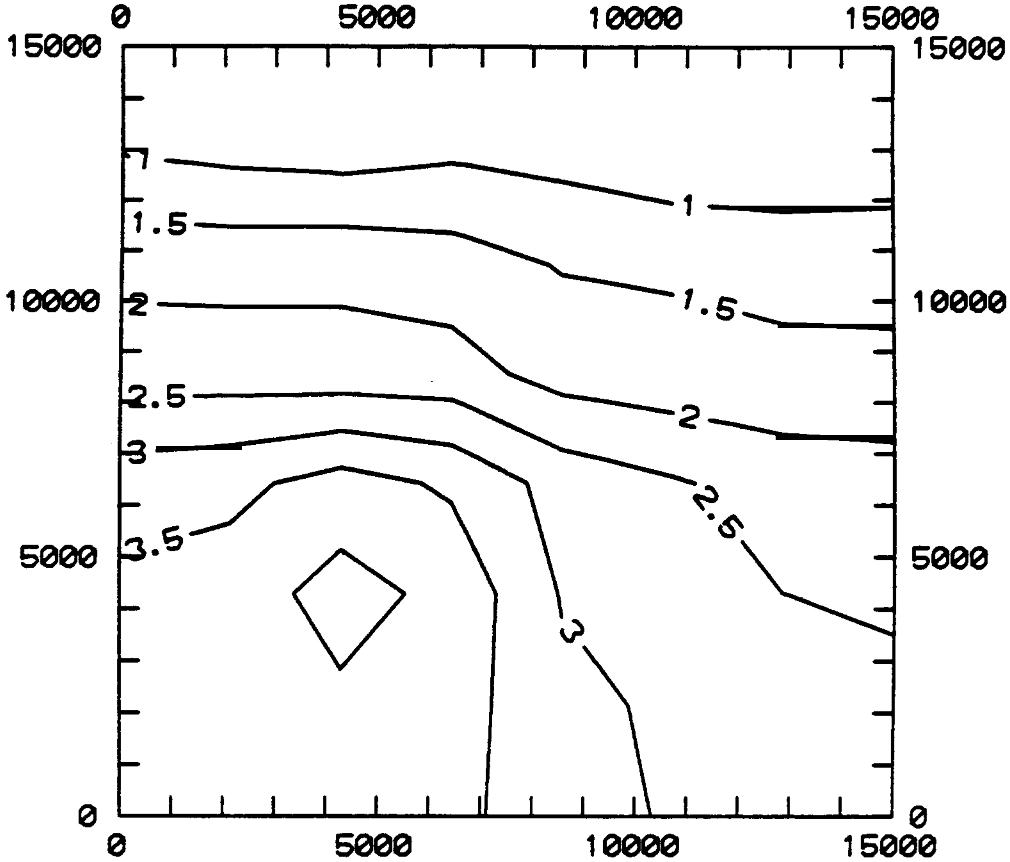


Figure 8.2. Drawdown (m) at 20 days for the 4 x 4 grid simulation of Part a.

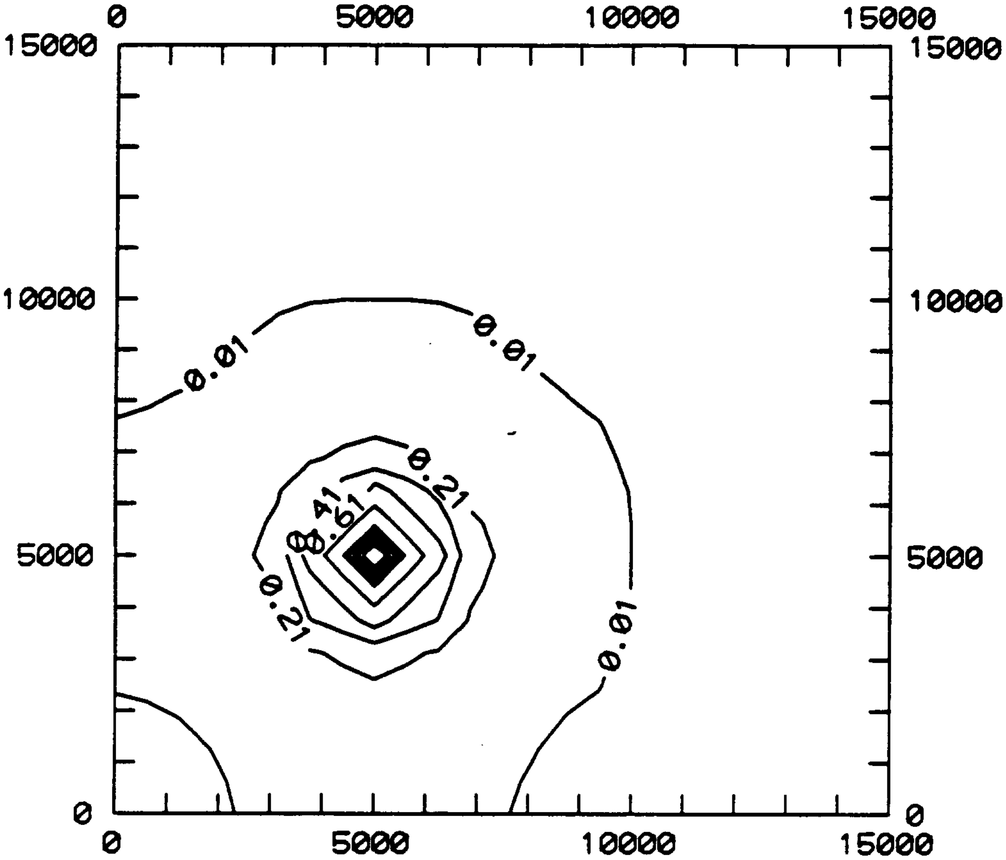


Figure 8.3. Drawdown (m) at 0.2 days for the 16 x 16 grid simulation of Part b.

To assess the reason for the seemingly large error between analytic and numerical results, the finite element code SEFTRAN (GeoTrans, 1988) was run for comparative purposes. SEFTRAN allows usage of a backward and central difference scheme for approximation of the time derivative. MODFLOW uses only a backward difference scheme. Drawdowns at well 2 for each grid are shown in Table 8.6. Notice that for this particular problem the numerical method (finite element or finite difference) does not seem as important as the approximation of the time derivative in matching the analytical result.

Table 8.6. Comparison of drawdowns (m) at well 2 for various time derivatives and spatial approximations (analytical = 1.63)

Grid	Finite-Difference	Backward Difference Finite-Element	Central Difference Finite-Element
1	1.493	1.620	1.729
2	1.537	1.565	1.671
3	1.546	1.556	1.662
4	1.550	1.553	1.659
5	1.550	--	--

PROBLEM 9
Calibration and Prediction

INTRODUCTION

Groundwater models are usually applied either to conceptualize and understand a hydrologic system or to predict the outcome of a future change to the system. In order to provide some assurance that the model reflects the behavior or appearance of the flow system, it must be calibrated prior to use as a predictive tool. Calibration involves matching modeled results to observed data. This usually includes hydraulic heads, drawdowns, induced discharge and/or induced recharge. In the process of obtaining a match, aquifer parameters, such as transmissivity, leakance, storage coefficient, or the attributes of boundary conditions are adjusted within reasonable ranges until a satisfactory match is obtained. Once the modeler is convinced that the model replicates current system behavior, and that it is capable of replicating future behavior, it may be used in a predictive mode. This problem provides an exercise in system conceptualization, a simple model calibration, and use as a predictive tool.

PROBLEM STATEMENT

The idealized flow system shown in Figure 9.1 is a small, confined aquifer which is strongly controlled by the river which runs across it. The aquifer is approximately 100 ft thick and is composed primarily of silty sand. The river is not in direct hydraulic connection with the aquifer, but acts as a leaky boundary condition which can gain or lose water to the aquifer. Other boundary conditions are no flow, which surround the square and define the areal extent of the aquifer. Evapotranspiration and small domestic users in the area may be neglected, although precipitation recharge is significant Stage data for the river as well as river bed elevation determined in an earlier study are shown in Table 9.1.

Part a) Given constraints of uniform transmissivity and recharge, and additional data below, obtain a steady state calibration (history match) based on the potentiometric surface map of Figure 9.1 and the calibration targets shown in Table 9.2.

grid size:	15 x 15
$\Delta x = \Delta y$:	500 ft
river base flow at western model boundary:	10 cfs
river base flow at eastern model boundary:	11 1/8 cfs
River bed conductance:	0.01 ft^2/s

Part b) A source of contamination has been discovered in the northeastern comer of the aquifer. At the same time an industry is trying to gain permission to pump groundwater from a well located at row 13, column 4 of the modeled area. What is the maximum pumping rate that should be allowed to prevent the industry from contaminating its own water supply?

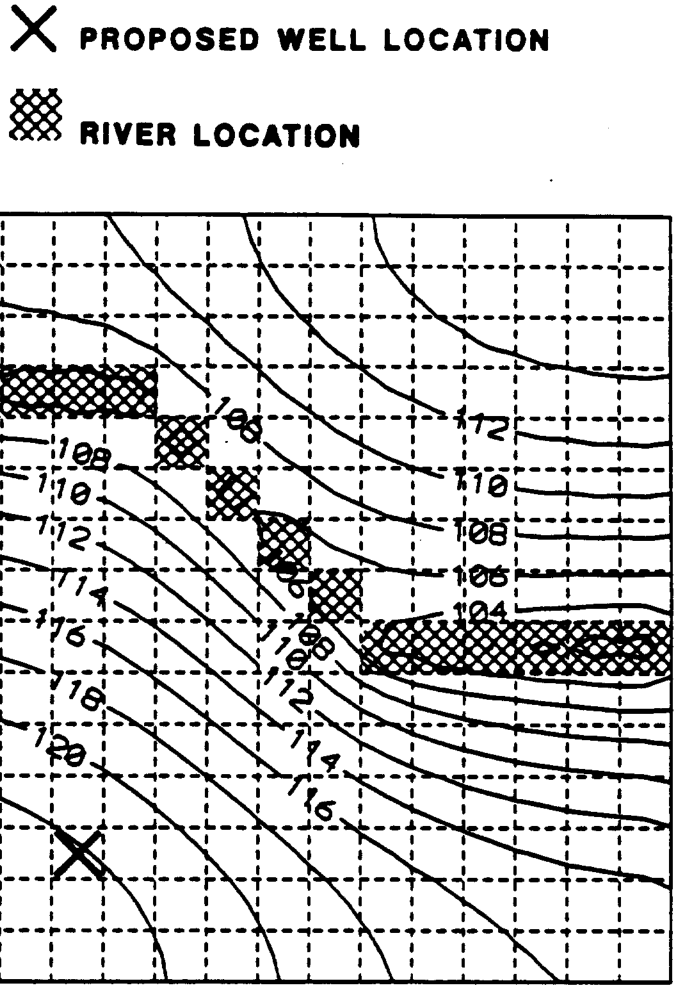


Figure 9.1. Geometry and potentiometric surface of the aquifer system.

Table 9.1. River data

Row	Column	Stage (ft)	Bottom Elevation (ft)
4	1	100.0	90.0
4	2	100.0	90.0
4	3	100.0	90.0
4	4	99.0	89.0
4	5	99.0	89.0
5	6	98.0	88.0
6	7	97.0	86.0
7	8	96.0	86.0
8	9	95.0	85.0
9	10	94.0	84.0
9	11	94.0	84.0
9	12	94.0	84.0
9	13	94.0	84.0
9	14	93.0	83.0
9	15	93.0	83.0

Table 9.2. Calibration targets

Row	Column	Head (ft)
14	1	124.0
11	4	119.9
13	13	113.9
8	1	116.1
4	12	113.0
9	6	114.0
2	3	108.5
11	10	111.7
7	14	107.6
3.	8	111.3
2	15	115.6

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of data sets used in Part a.

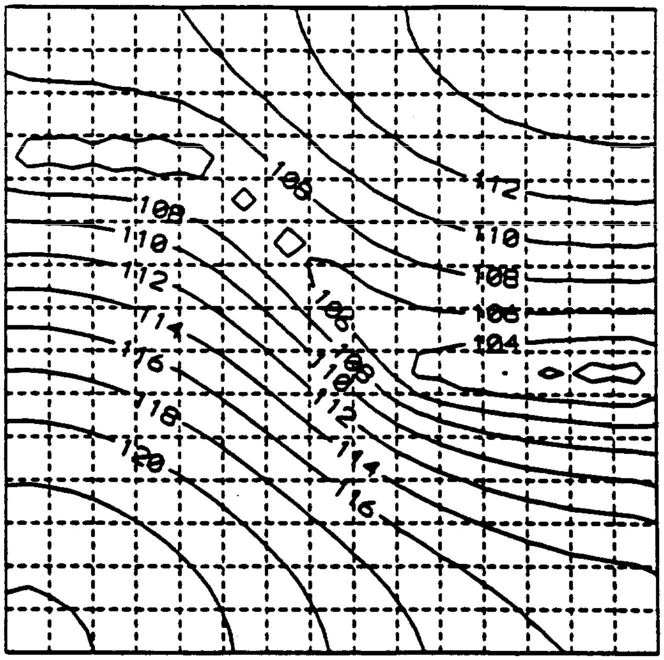
```
                   *********************************
                   *         Basic package         *
                   *********************************
CALIBRATION AND PREDICTION                                                      headng(1)
3/15/90 PFA    (PART A)                                                         headng(2)
         1         15         15          1          1                          nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0 14  0  0  0 18 19  0  0  0                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapert,istrt
         0         1                                                            ibound(locat,iconst)
.00000                                                                          hnoflo
         0  .100E+03                                                            shead(locat,cnstnt)
86400.             11.0000                                                      perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   *********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                              laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E-01                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *         River package         *
                   *********************************
        15         0                                                            mxrivr,irivcb
        15                                                                      itmp
         1         4         1  100.0000      .0100    90.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         4         2  100.0000      .0100    90.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         4         3  100.0000      .0100    90.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         4         4   99.0000      .0100    89.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         4         5   99.0000      .0100    89.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         5         6   98.0000      .0100    88.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         6         7   97.0000      .0100    87.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         7         8   96.0000      .0100    86.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         8         9   95.0000      .0100    85.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         9        10   94.0000      .0100    84.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         9        11   94.0000      .0100    84.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         9        12   94.0000      .0100    84.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         9        13   94.0000      .0100    84.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         9        14   93.0000      .0100    83.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         9        15   93.0000      .0100    83.0000                  layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot

                   *********************************
                   *       Recharge package        *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                            nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                            inrech,inirch
         0  .200E-07                                                            rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *          SIP package          *
                   *********************************
        50         5                                                            mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-01         1.00000          1                                 accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

In Part b the WELL package shown below is invoked by setting IUNIT(2) to 12.

```
                   *********************************
                   *         Well package          *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                            mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                      itmp
         1        13         4-.4000                                            layer,row,col,q
```

MODEL OUTPUT

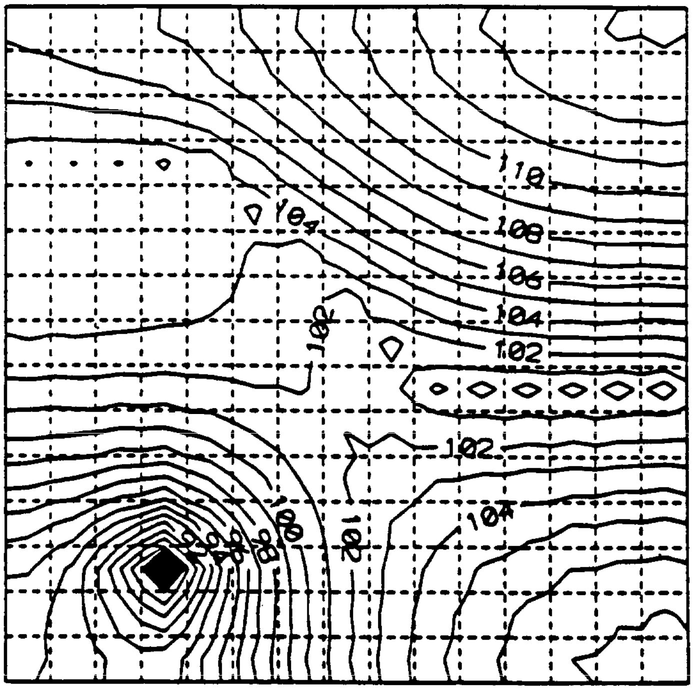
Hydraulic head arrays, mass balance summaries, and potentiometric surface contour maps for Parts a and b are given in Figures 9.2 and 9.3, respectively.



```
       1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9     10     11     12     13     14     15
.........................................................................................................
 1  108.8  108.9  109.1  109.5  110.1  110.8  111.7  112.6  113.4  114.1  114.7  115.2  115.6  115.8  115.9
 2  108.2  108.3  108.5  108.8  109.4  110.2  111.2  112.1  113.0  113.8  114.4  114.9  115.2  115.4  115.6
 3  107.1  107.1  107.2  107.3  107.9  109.0  110.2  111.3  112.2  113.0  113.6  114.1  114.5  114.7  114.8
 4  105.4  105.3  105.2  105.0  105.4  107.3  108.8  110.1  111.1  111.9  112.5  113.0  113.3  113.5  113.6
 5  108.6  108.4  108.2  107.7  107.1  105.5  107.2  108.5  109.7  110.5  111.1  111.5  111.8  112.0  112.1
 6  111.4  111.2  110.8  110.1  109.1  107.5  105.3  106.8  108.0  108.8  109.4  109.7  109.9  110.0  110.1
 7  113.9  113.6  113.2  112.4  111.3  109.7  107.6  104.9  106.1  107.0  107.4  107.6  107.6  107.6  107.6
 8  116.1  115.9  115.4  114.6  113.4  111.9  109.9  107.4  104.2  105.1  105.1  105.0  104.9  104.8  104.7
 9  118.1  117.8  117.3  116.5  115.4  114.0  112.2  109.9  107.1  103.5  102.4  102.0  101.7  101.3  101.2
10  119.8  119.6  119.1  118.3  117.3  116.0  114.4  112.5  110.4  108.3  107.0  106.2  105.7  105.4  105.2
11  121.3  121.0  120.6  119.9  119.0  117.8  116.4  114.9  113.3  111.7  110.5  109.7  109.2  108.8  108.6
12  122.5  122.3  121.8  121.2  120.4  119.3  118.1  116.9  115.5  114.3  113.2  112.5  111.9  111.5  111.3
13  123.4  123.2  122.8  122.2  121.4  120.5  119.5  118.3  117.2  116.1  115.2  114.5  113.9  113.5  113.4
14  124.0  123.8  123.4  122.9  122.2  121.3  120.3  119.3  118.3  117.3  116.5  115.8  115.3  114.9  114.7
15  124.3  124.1  123.8  123.2  122.5  121.7  120.8  119.8  118.9  117.9  117.1  116.4  115.9  115.6  115.4
```

```
            CUMULATIVE VOLUMES      L**3                 RATES FOR THIS TIME STEP      L**3/T
            ------------------                           ------------------------

                  IN:                                               IN:
                  ---                                               ---
                   STORAGE =   .00000                               STORAGE =   .00000
             CONSTANT HEAD =   .00000                         CONSTANT HEAD =   .00000
                  RECHARGE =   97200.                              RECHARGE =   1.1250
             RIVER LEAKAGE =   .00000                         RIVER LEAKAGE =   .00000
                  TOTAL IN =   97200.                              TOTAL IN =   1.1250
                 OUT:                                              OUT:
                 ----                                              ----
                   STORAGE =   .00000                               STORAGE =   .00000
             CONSTANT HEAD =   .00000                         CONSTANT HEAD =   .00000
                  RECHARGE =   .00000                              RECHARGE =   .00000
             RIVER LEAKAGE =   96977.                         RIVER LEAKAGE =   1.1224
                 TOTAL OUT =   96977.                             TOTAL OUT =   1.1224
                  IN - OUT =   222.98                              IN - OUT =   .25808E-02
      PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                               PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                 .23
```

Figure 9.2. Hydraulic head arrays, potentiometric surface contour maps, and mass balance summary for Part a.



```
         1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9     10     11     12     13     14     15
.......................................................................................................................
  1   106.4  106.5  106.7  107.1  107.6  108.3  109.1  109.9  110.7  111.4  112.0  112.5  112.9  113.1  113.3
  2   105.8  105.9  106.1  106.4  106.9  107.7  108.6  109.5  110.3  111.0  111.6  112.1  112.5  112.8  112.9
  3   104.7  104.7  104.8  105.0  105.5  106.5  107.6  108.5  109.5  110.2  110.9  111.4  111.8  112.0  112.1
  4   102.9  102.9  102.9  102.8  103.2  104.8  106.1  107.2  108.2  109.1  109.8  110.3  110.7  110.9  111.0
  5   103.7  103.6  103.6  103.5  103.3  102.7  104.2  105.6  106.7  107.6  108.3  108.8  109.2  109.4  109.5
  6   103.9  103.9  103.8  103.6  103.4  102.9  102.1  103.6  104.8  105.8  106.5  107.0  107.3  107.5  107.6
  7   103.7  103.6  103.5  103.4  103.2  102.9  102.3  101.3  102.8  103.8  104.5  104.9  105.1  105.2  105.3
  8   103.0  102.9  102.8  102.8  102.7  102.6  102.3  101.6  100.5  101.7  102.1  102.4  102.5  102.5  102.5
  9   101.8  101.7  101.6  101.6  101.8  102.0  102.1  101.8  101.1   99.7   99.5   99.5   99.5   99.3   99.3
 10   100.3  100.1   99.8   99.8  100.3  101.0  101.7  102.0  102.0  101.7  101.7  101.7  101.8  101.8  101.8
 11    98.5   98.0   97.2   96.8   98.1   99.7  101.0  102.0  102.6  103.0  103.2  103.5  103.6  103.7  103.8
 12    96.6   95.7   93.9   91.8   95.0   98.1  100.3  101.9  103.0  103.8  104.4  104.8  105.0  105.2  105.3
 13    95.1   93.8   90.2   81.0   91.6   96.7   99.8  101.8  103.3  104.4  105.1  105.7  106.0  106.3  106.4
 14    94.5   93.6   91.7   89.8   93.3   96.9   99.7  101.9  103.5  104.7  105.6  106.2  106.7  107.0  107.1
 15    94.4   93.8   92.9   92.5   94.5   97.2   99.8  101.9  103.6  104.9  105.8  106.5  107.0  107.3  107.5
```

```
   CUMULATIVE VOLUMES      L**3                                    RATES FOR THIS TIME STEP      L**3/T
   ------------------                                              ------------------------

         IN:                                                                     IN:
         ---                                                                     ---
             STORAGE =      .00000                                                   STORAGE =      .00000
       CONSTANT HEAD =      .00000                                             CONSTANT HEAD =      .00000
               WELLS =      .00000                                                     WELLS =      .00000
            RECHARGE =      97200.                                                  RECHARGE =      1.1250
       RIVER LEAKAGE =      .00000                                             RIVER LEAKAGE =      .00000
            TOTAL IN =      97200.                                                  TOTAL IN =      1.1250
        OUT:                                                                    OUT:
        ----                                                                    ----
             STORAGE =      .00000                                                   STORAGE =      .00000
       CONSTANT HEAD =      .00000                                             CONSTANT HEAD =      .00000
               WELLS =      34560.                                                     WELLS =      .40000
            RECHARGE =      .00000                                                  RECHARGE =      .00000
       RIVER LEAKAGE =      62597.                                             RIVER LEAKAGE =      .72450
           TOTAL OUT =      97157.                                                 TOTAL OUT =      1.1245
            IN - OUT =      43.211                                                  IN - OUT =      .50008E-03
PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                    .04                           PERCENT DISCREPANCY =                    .04
```

Figure 9.3. Hydraulic head arrays, potentiometric surface contour maps, and mass balance summary for Part b using pumpage of -0.4 ft^3/s.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The first step in this problem is to perform the steady state history match or calibration. One could attempt to calibrate the model by trying various combinations of T and R until a match was achieved. This would be costly, time consuming, and would not ensure that the right combination of T and R had been used (see Problem 6).

The modeler should realize that the only discharge is to the river and the only source is recharge. Therefore, to be in steady state, these two must balance. Recharge must therefore equal 1.125 cfs (the river gain equals 11.125 cfs - 10 cfs). Spreading over the modeled area:

$$1.125 \frac{ft^3}{s} / (15x15)(500ft \times 500ft) = 2x10^{-8} \frac{ft}{s}$$

Since recharge is now known, we must calibrate by varying transmissivity. A first cut estimate of transmissivity can be obtained by recognizing that flow to the river is known, as is the gradient. Assuming that flow from northeastern corner is slightly less than one half (0.5 ft^3/s) the total flow, we can write Darcy's law as:

$$q = kia$$

$$0.5 ft^3/s = k \frac{8}{2500} (b)(\text{length of river})$$

$$kb = T = \frac{0.5(2500)}{(8)(7500)} = 0.021 \frac{ft^2}{s}$$

This first cut estimate will not match the steady state distribution. Further adjustment yields T = 0.01 ft^2/s.

A trial and error procedure is used to compute the allowable discharge from the well. It should be obvious that the answer must be somewhere between 0.0 cfs and 1.125 cfs. Figure 9.4 shows the results of an 0.1 cfs simulation, which hardly is noticeable. Figure 9.5 shows a 0.5 cfs simulation, where all flow is toward the well. Finally, using a discharge of 0.4 cfs, a slight ridge forms near the river. These results are presented as the maximum allowable discharge shown in Figure 9.3. Using an optimization package a maximum rate of 0.42 cfs was obtained for this problem.

This is a highly idealized problem where many assumptions have been made. Some of the assumptions particular to this problem include:

1) The river discharge measurements are precise and do not change with time.

2) The system is in a steady state condition where heads and thus the magnitude and location of the "ridge" do not change with time.

3) The river characteristics, conductance and stage, are precisely known.

4) The no-flow boundaries surrounding the model are true hydrologic features (aquifer extent or pinchout) and do not change upon imposition of the stress.

Note that these assumptions would be violated in most practical situations. A "factor of safety" has not been built in to the calculation of permissible withdrawal. A sensitivity analysis would be required to assess parameter uncertainty and ramifications of modeling assumptions. A more rigorous analysis than the one performed for this demonstration problem would probably need to be conducted for a real world problem with similar contamination potential.

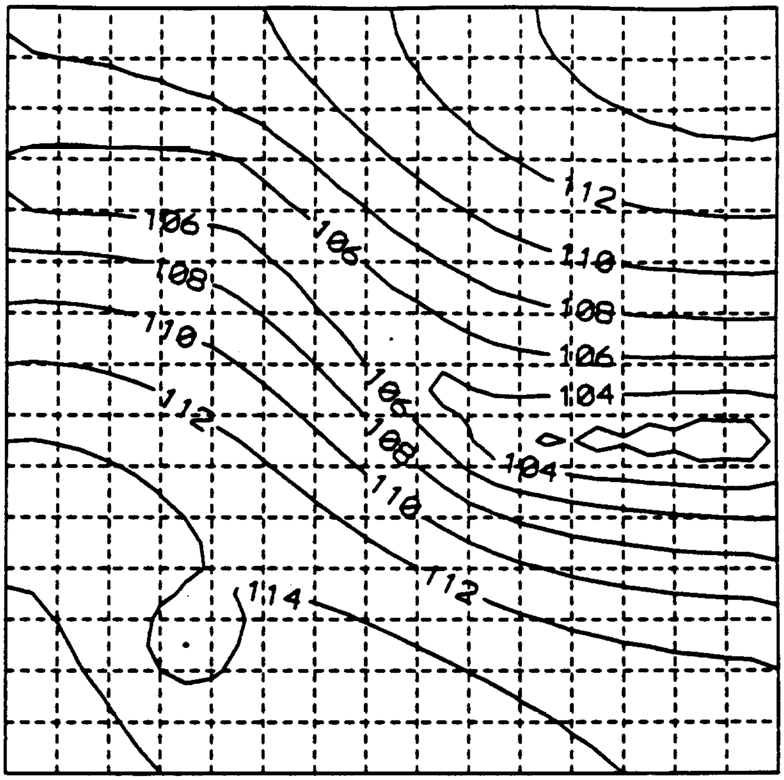


Figure 9.4. Potentiometric surface contour map for Part b using pumpage of -0.1 ft^3/s.

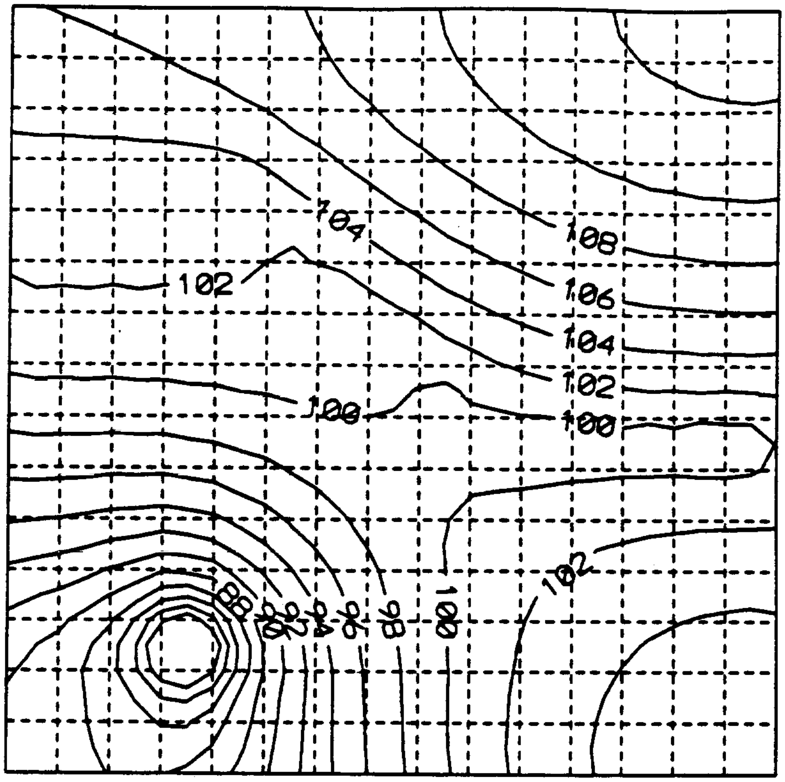


Figure 9.5. **Potentiometric surface contour map for Part b using pumping of -0.5 ft^3/s.**

PROBLEM 10
Transient Calibration

INTRODUCTION

Most modeling studies deal with a steady-state calibration such as the one performed in the previous problem. It is often desirable and sometimes necessary to perform a transient calibration. This problem gives an example of a transient calibration and cites a common misapplication of the transient calibration process.

PROBLEM STATEMENT

A regional coastal area has been experiencing a drought for the past six months. Hydrography data (shown in Table 10.1) indicates that water levels have dropped as much as 5 ft in the unconfined aquifer since the drought began. Water resource officials are interested in the amount of net recharge reduction that has occurred. A numerical model is being used to assess the situation.

Because all flow is toward the coast a simple one-dimensional model is being used. A great deal of confidence exists in the specific yield value of 0.1 and the pre-drought recharge rate of 20 in/yr. Hydraulic conductivity is assumed to be uniform within the aquifer and has been estimated to be 850 ft/d. The aquifer base is uniformly at -120 ft. The model is a single row of 15 nodes, each of which is 1 mile in length. The coastal boundary is simply a constant head of 0.0 ft on the right side of the model (column 15) as shown in Figure 10.1. Elsewhere, the nodes in the model are active. Pre-drought water levels which remained fairly steady for a number of years are shown in Table 10.2.

Set up the model and determine the recharge rate reduction that has caused the observed groundwater level decline at node (1, 5) shown in Table 10.1.

Table 10.1. **Hydraulic head (ft) versus time (weeks after drought began) at an observation well located at node (1, S)**

Week	Head (ft)
1	61.7
2	61.5
3	61.3
4	61.1
5	60.9
6	60.7
7	60.5
8	60.2
9	60.0
10	59.8
11	59.6
12	59.4
13	59.2
14	59.0
15	58.8
16	58.6
17	58.4
18	58.2
19	58.0
20	57.8
21	57.6
22	57.4
23	57.2
24	57.0
25	56.8
26.	56.7

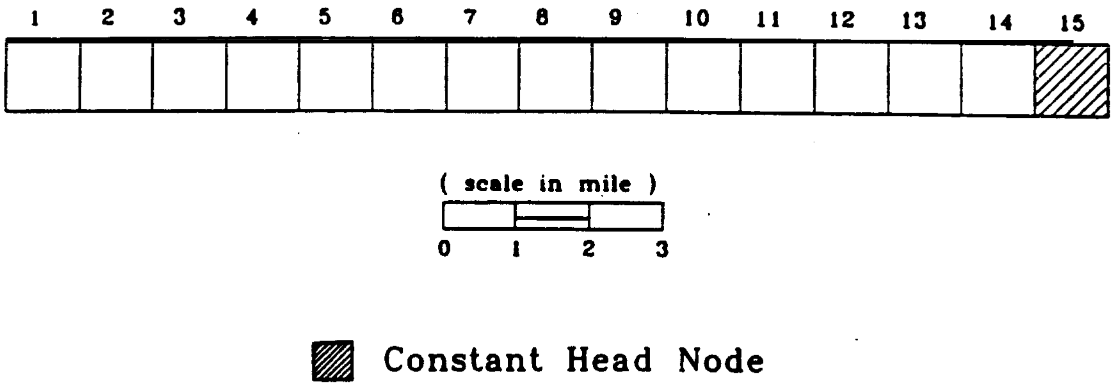


Figure 10.1. **Grid and boundary conditions for coastal transient problem.**

Table 10.2. **Pm-drought groundwater levels (ft) within the model domain**

Node (column)	Head (ft)
1	67.24
2	66.71
3	65.75
4	64.06
5	61.91
6	59.19
7	55.86
8	51.91
9	47.27
10	41.89
11	35.70
12	28.59
13	20.42
14	10.99
15	0

MODEL INPUT

The input files that correctly model the transient behavior at the observation well are shown below.

```
                   **********************************
                   *         Basic package          *
                   **********************************
INITIAL CONDITIONS PROBLEM (TRANSIENT)                                               headng(1)
6/28/91   PFA                                                                        headng(2)
        1         1         15         1         4                                   nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18  0  0 21 22                                                 iunit array
        0         0                                                                  iapart,istrt
        1         1(40I2)                        2                                   ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1                                                       ibound array
999.00                                                                               hnoflo
        1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                     12                                   shead(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  67.24      66.71      65.65      64.06      61.91      59.19      55.86            shead array
  51.91      47.27      41.89      35.70      28.59      20.42      10.99
  .0000
183.00           261.0000                                                            perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   **********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                   **********************************
        0         0                                                                  iss,ibcfcb
 1                                                                                   laycon
        0  .100E+01                                                                  trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        0  .528E+04                                                                  delr(locat,cnstnt)
        0  .528E+04                                                                  delc(locat,cnstnt)
        0  .100E+00                                                                  sf1(locat,cnstnt)
        0  .130E+04                                                                  hy(locat,cnstnt)
        0 -.120E+03                                                                  bot(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *       Recharge package         *
                   **********************************
        1         0                                                                  nrchop,irchcb
        0         0                                                                  inrech,inirch
        0  .160E-02                                                                  rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *         SSOR package           *
                   **********************************
       50                                                                            mxiter
1.0000    .10000E-01         1                                                       accl,hclose,iprsor
```

```
            ***********************************
            *     Output Control package      *
            ***********************************
   8        0          0          0                                      ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
   0        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
   1        0          0          0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 21)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 22)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 23)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 24)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 25)
  -1        1          1          0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 26)
```

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The analyst should have obtained a value of 7 in/yr (0.0016 ft/d) for recharge, a 13 in/yr reduction from the pre-drought condition. A common error in model calibration was made if a value of 0.44 in/yr (0.0001 ft/d) was obtained. Prior to running the transient simulation, the modeler should have checked the reasonableness of the given parameters in obtaining the initial conditions. This could be done by running a steady-state simulation with the pre-drought recharge rate and checking the result with the water levels that “had remained fairly steady for a number of years”. If the 850 ft/d value for hydraulic conductivity were used, the modeler would have noted the heads shown in Table 10.3, which are about 20 ft too high. Because hydraulic conductivity was only an estimate, while other parameters had a fair amount of confidence associated with them, hydraulic conductivity should have been adjusted. A value of 1300 ft/d would have given the desired head distribution. The analyst would have then derived 7 in/yr for recharge by simple trial and error after the hydraulic conductivity adjustment was made.

Performing a transient calibration without a prior steady-state calibration or isolation of the stress and response (superposition model) is a common mistake. In this example this resulted in the transient response being a combination of seeking equilibrium with the given hydraulic conductivity (rising water levels) and the response to the recharge reduction (falling water levels). For this reason this recharge reduction had to be much higher than if the proper hydraulic conductivity had been used. Franke et al. (1987) discuss this aspect of the importance of initial conditions.

Table 10.3. Groundwater levels resulting from a steady-state simulation using a hydraulic conductivity of 850 ft/d

Node (column)	Head (ft)
1	94.3
2	93.6
3	92.2
4	90.0
5	87.2
6	83.5
7	79.0
8	73.7
9	67.4
10	60.1
11	51.5
12	41.6
13	30.1
14	16.4
15	0

PROBLEM 11
Representation of Aquitards

INTRODUCTION

In multiaquifer simulations, the modeler has to choose the most appropriate way of representing confining beds that separate aquifers. Aquitards can be modeled implicitly as a leakage term or explicitly as a separate model layer. This problem provides insight into choosing the method of representing aquitards and how to choose the proper level of discretization if the confining bed is modeled explicitly.

PROBLEM STATEMENT

A one-dimensional vertical leakage conceptual model will be evaluated; these principles can be extended areally to three-dimensional applications. Two 50 ft thick aquifers are separated by a 100 ft thick confining bed. At time t=0, the head in the lower aquifer is instantaneously lowered to -10 ft. This is simulated using a constant head boundary condition in the bottom aquifer. The head in the overlying aquifer is also held constant at a head of 0.0 ft. Different methods of representing the confining bed are evaluated, aquitard properties are varied, and the magnitude of the lower boundary condition is changed. The properties of the hydrologic system are shown below:

Aquifers
  hydraulic conductivity = 2x 10^{-5} ft/s
  thickness = 50 ft
  specific storage = lxl0-7/ft

Aquitard
  hydraulic conductivity = 1x1O^{-8} ft/s
  thickness = 100 ft
  specific storage = 5xl0^{-6}/ft

Areal dimensions =Ax=Ay=100ft

Part a) Set up and run the model such that the confining bed is represented as a separate layer. A 3 layer, 1 row, 1 column model will therefore be set up. You will need to compute VCONT between the aquifers and the aquitard using equation 51 (page 5-13) from the MODFLOW documentation:

$$\mathrm{VCONT} = \frac{1}{\frac{\Delta Z_1/2}{K_1} + \frac{\Delta Z_2/2}{K_2}} \qquad (11.1)$$

Run the model for a simulation time of 1 year, broken into 25 time steps with time step multiplier of 1.3. Plot hydraulic head in the confining bed and flux into storage as a function of time.

Part b) Represent the confining bed as 3 separate layers of 25, 50, and 25 ft thicknesses. Represent each of the aquifers by 2 layers of 25 ft thickness. A 7 layer, 1 row, 1 column model will therefore be used. VCONT and storage coefficients will need to be recomputed. Run the model and plot results as you did in part a.

Part c) Rerun part b, lowering the head in the lower aquifer to -100 ft. Compare the response to that of part b.

Part d) Rerun part b, raising the hydraulic conductivity of the aquitard by a factor of 2, and compare the response to part b.

Part e) Rerun part b, dividing the specific storage of the aquitard by a factor of 2.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of model input for part b.

```
                         **********************************
                         *          Basic package         *
                         **********************************
ONE DIMENSIONAL RESPONSE IN AN AQUIFER/AQUITARD SYSTEM                               headng(1)
1/16/91   PFA                                                                        headng(2)
       7         1         1         1         1                                   nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                                 iunit array
         0         0                                                                 iapert,istrt
         0        -1                                                                 ibound layer 1(locat,iconst)
         0        -1                                                                 ibound layer 2(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                                 ibound layer 3(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                                 ibound layer 4(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                                 ibound layer 5(locat,iconst)
         0        -1                                                                 ibound layer 6(locat,iconst)
         0        -1                                                                 ibound layer 7(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                               hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                                 shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                                 shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                                 shead layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                                 shead layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                                 shead layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0 -.100E+03                                                                 shead layer 6(locat,cnstnt)
         0 -.100E+03                                                                 shead layer 7(locat,cnstnt)
.31536e+08       251.3                                                               perlen,nstp,tsmult

                         **********************************
                         *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                         **********************************
         0         0                                                                 iss,ibcfcb
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                       laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                                 trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                                 delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                                 delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-05                                                                 sf1 layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E-03                                                                 tran layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .800E-06                                                                 vcont layer 1-2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-05                                                                 sf1 layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E-03                                                                 tran layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .800E-09                                                                 vcont layer 2-3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .125E-03                                                                 sf1 layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-06                                                                 tran layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .267E-09                                                                 vcont layer 3-4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-03                                                                 sf1 layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E-06                                                                 tran layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .267E-09                                                                 vcont layer 4-5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .125E-03                                                                 sf1 layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-06                                                                 tran layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .800E-09                                                                 vcont layer 5-6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-05                                                                 sf1 layer 6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E-03                                                                 tran layer 6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .800E-06                                                                 vcont layer 6-7(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E-05                                                                 sf1 layer 7(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E-03                                                                 tran layer 7(locat,cnstnt)

                         **********************************
                         *          SIP package           *
                         **********************************
        50         5                                                                 mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-01       1.00000           1                                       accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

```
                ************************************
                *     Output Control package       *
                ************************************
 4         0         0         0                                      ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
 0         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
 1         0         0         0                                      hdfl,ddfl,hdsv,ddsv
 0         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
 1         0         0         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 21)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 22)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 23)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 24)
-1         1         1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 25)
```

Part a is similar to part b, except 3 layers are used. Consequently, the IBOUND array, starting head array, storage coefficients, transmissivities and VCONTS are affected. Storage coefficients are $5x10^{-6}$ for the aquifers and $5x10^{-4}$ for the aquitard. Transmissivities are $1x10^{-3}$ ft^2/s for the aquifers and $1x10^{-6}$ ft^2/s for the aquitard. VCONTs are $2x10^{-10}/s$.

In part c, the part b data set is used, except starting head for layers 6 and 7are set to-100. In part d, the transmissivity of the aquitard and VCONTS are doubled. In part e, the storage coefficient of the aquitard is cut in two.

MODEL OUTPUT

A plot of hydraulic head in the middle of the confining bed versus time for cases a, b, and d is shown Figure 11.1. Total flux and flux from storage versus time is plotted for case b in Figure 11.2. Hydraulic heads in the confining bed for these runs are given in Table 11.1.

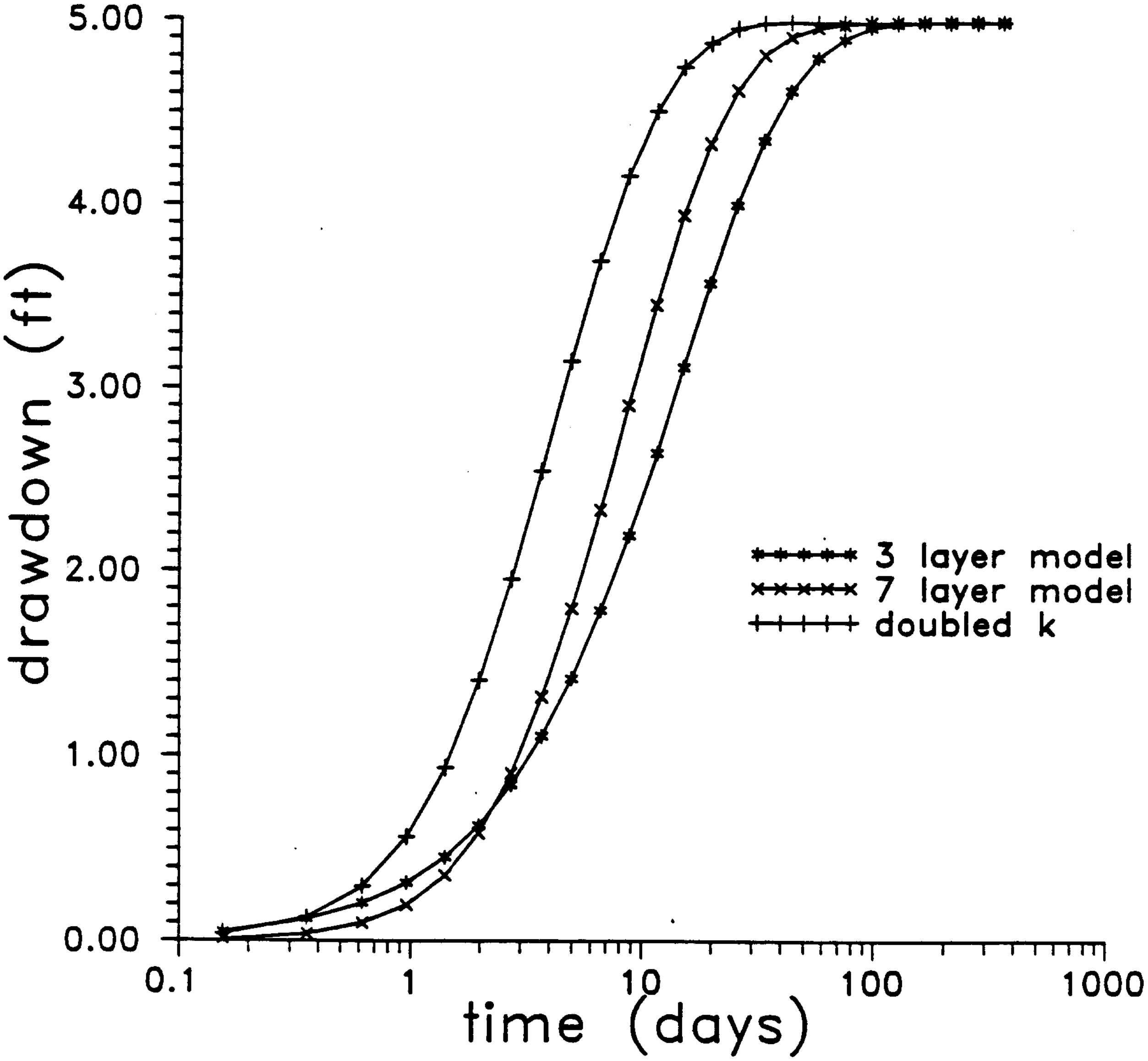


Figure 11.1. Hydraulic head (ft) in the middle of the confining bed versus time for cases a, b, and d.

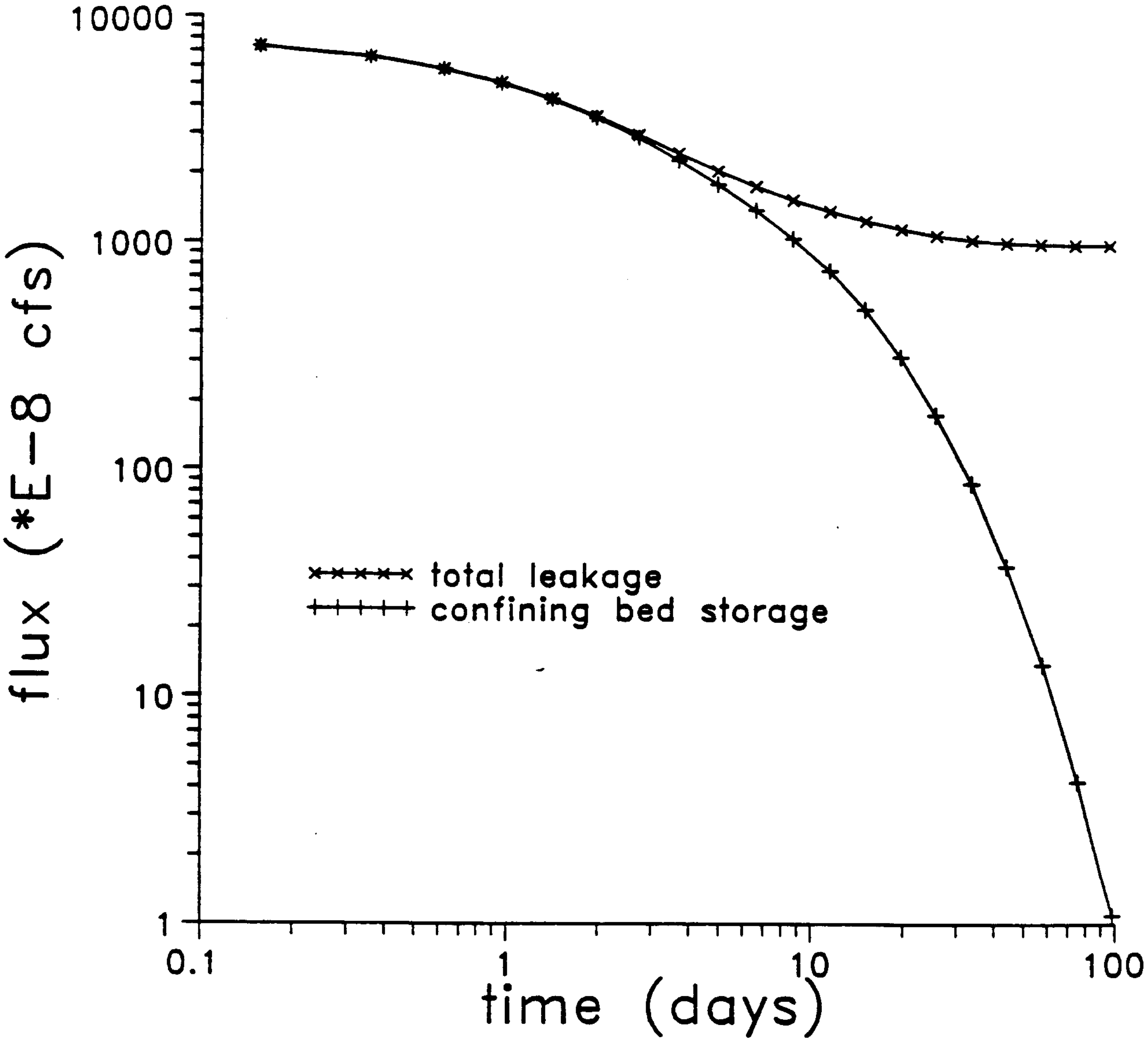


Figure 11.2. Total flux (ft^3/s) and storage flux versus time from the confining bed for the seven layer model.

Table 11.1. Hydrulic heads (ft) in the middle of the confining bed versus time for all cases of Problem 11

Time (days)	3 layer model (case a)	10 layer model (case b)	100 ft decline (case c)	Kx2 (case d)	Ss/2 (case e)
0.155	0.05	0.01	0.11	0.04	0.04
0.357	0.12	0.04	0.40	0.13	0.13
0.620	0.21	0.10	0.98	0.30	0.31
0.961	0.32	0.20	1.99	0.57	0.57
1.41	0.46	0.36	3.59	0.94	0.94
1.98	0.63	0.59	5.92	1.41	1.41
2.73	0.85	0.91	9.10	1.96	1.96
3.70	1.11	1.32	13.16	2.55	2.55
4.97	1.42	1.80	18.01	3.15	3.15
6.62	1.79	2.34	23.43	3.70	3.70
8.77	2.20	2.91	29.10	4.16	4.16
11.6	2.65	3.46	34.58	4.51	4.51
15.2	3.12	3.95	39.47	4.75	4.75
19.9	3.58	4.34	43.44	4.88	4.89
26.0	4.01	4.63	46.33	4.96	4.96
34.0	4.36	4.82	48.18	4.99	4.99
44.3	4.63	4.92	49.22	5.00	5.00
57.7	4.81	4.97	49.71	5.00	5.00
75.2	4.91	4.99	49.91	5.00	5.00
97.9	4.97	5.00	49.98	5.00	5.00
127.5	4.99	5.00	50.00	5.00	5.00
165.9	5.00	5.00	50.00	5.00	5.00
215.8	5.00	5.00	50.00	5.00	5.00
280.7	5.00	5.00	50.00	5.00	5.00
365.	5.00	5.00	50.00	5.00	5.00

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

There are three ways of representing an aquitard in multiaquifer simulations. The first and simplest is the quasi-three-dimensional approach. In this situation, the aquitard is not explicitly represented. It is simply incorporated as a leakage term (VCONT) between adjacent aquifers. This effectively ignores storage within the confining bed and assumes an instantaneous response in the unstressed aquifer. This case was not run, but it should be clear that the flux between the stressed and unstressed aquifers would be constant throughout time. This is because the only source of water is the unstressed aquifer and the head difference between the two aquifers does not change with time. Applying Darcy's law, the leakage would be lx 10^{-5} cfs. This analysis may be appropriate for steady-state simulations or systems with very thin confining beds with limited storage properties.

A second approach is to discretize the confining bed as a separate layer. This considers the storage within the aquitard, but generally does not provide a good approximation of gradient within the confining bed. As Figure 11.1 indicates, the response time is not as accurate as with a finer gridded confining bed. Because the single layer does not approximate the gradient well, leakage is also in error. This method is appropriate for approximations of response time, if accuracy is not a prime consideration. Note from Figure 11.1 that the storage factor only dictates the response time. Equilibrium heads are the same for all cases.

The third method involves several layers within the confining bed to approximate the gradient. This provides a better estimate of the response time, although more gridding than the 3 layers used in this example would probably provide a better approximation. The modeler must weigh the benefits of including gridding in an area where there is probably limited data and interest in hydraulic heads.

Bredehoeft and Pinder (1970) presented an approximation of response time in multilayer systems. Using equation 11.2, for dimensionless time of less than 0.1, response is entirely from the aquitard, while at dimensionless time greater than 0.5, the aquitard is in equilibrium and flux is from the unstressed aquifer.

$$t_D = \frac{K' t}{S_s' \, b^2} \qquad (11.2)$$

where	t_D	is dimensionless time
	K'	is aquitard hydraulic conductivity
	t	is time
	S_s'	is aquitard specific storage
	b	is aquitard thickness

For this problem, equation 11.2 indicates that all response should be from the aquitard until an clap-wd time of 5.8 days and the aquitard should be in equilibrium at 29 days. Figure 11.1 supports the 29 day time with the aquitard head at about 4.7 ft or 94% of its final value. Figure 11.2 shows that the upper aquifer begins to contribute at approximately 3 days. This slight discrepancy between 3 days and 5.8 days is probably due to grid discretization.

Equation 11.2 shows that magnitude of response is not time related. This was demonstrated in part c where the 100 ft decline generated a response 10 times greater than the 10 ft decline, but at the same time. The equation also indicates that response time is directly proportional to hydraulic conductivity and inversely proportional to specific storage. For this reason, doubling of hydraulic conductivity in part d generated identical answers as a halving of specific storage in part e. Response time is cut in half for these two cases as illustrated in Figure 11.1.

Equation 11.2 and the relationships presented in the problem should be useful for designing model grids and determining necessity of vertical discretization. Note that the intent of the model may influence greatly its final configuration: a steady- state multiaquifer water supply model may not require discretization of aquitards; a transient model to assess contaminant advection through several layers may require significant discretization.

PROBLEM 12
Leaky Aquifers

INTRODUCTION

Large grids are often required to accurately model transient behavior of aquifers that are adjacent to aquitards with significant storage properties. In this case a majority of discharge from the aquifer may actually be obtained from confining bed storage with the aquifer serving as merely a conduit to flow. This problem demonstrates the applicability of MODFLOW to simulate leaky aquifer problems, presents an application of a large transient problem, and provides a benchmark of MODFLOW with an analytic solution and another numerical model.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The modeled domain consists of two aquifers (2 ft thick above and 50 ft thick below) that are separated by a 50 ft thick aquitard. A well fully penetrating at the lower aquifer (50 ft) is pumped at a constant rate and drawdown is noted at an observation well. The assumptions inherent in the Theis solution are all applicable, except the assumption of total confinement. In order to minimize the total number of nodes in the problem, only a quadrant of the entire domain is modeled. Aquifer parameters and discretization data are given in Table 12.1.

Table 12.1. Parameters and discretization data used in Problem 12

aquifer hydraulic conductivity, K	=	0.001 m/s
aquifer specific storage, S_s	=	0.0001 m^{-1}
aquifer thickness, b	=	50 m
aquitard hydraulic conductivity, **K′**	=	0.00001 m/s
aquitard specific storage, S_s	=	0.0016 m^{-1}
well discharge, Q	=	6.283 m^3/s (1.571 m^3/s for quadrant)
length of stress period	=	787900 s
number of time steps	=	30
time step multiplier	=	1.414
closure criterion	=	0.001 m
initial head	=	0
NROW = NCOL	=	25
DELX (n) = DELY (n)	=	1, 1.5,2, 3,5, 8, 12, 18,25,25, 34.8,46.2, 69, 100, 150,200,250,250, 250,250, 250, 250,250,250,300
top layer constant head, all others active		
Part a vertical discretization (m)		2, 14, 12,9,6,4, 3,2,2,48
		1 layer upper aquifer, 7 layers aquitard, 2 layers lower aquifer,
Part b vertical discretization (m)		2, 50,50

Part a) Using a fully three-dimensional grid with fine grid spacing in the aquitard (Table 12. 1), set up and run the model for the stress period length of 787900s, 30 timesteps, and timestep multiplier of 1.414. Note drawdown versus time in the pumped aquifer at an observation point 117.4 m from the pumping well. Compare the results to the analytical solution shown in Table 12.2. Note that transmissivities, storage coefficient, VCONTS, and well discharges will have to be apportioned to accommodate the grid spacing.

Part b) Using the coarse three-dimensional grid (3 layer model shown in Table 12.1), set up and run the model for a stress period length of 787900 s, 30 time steps, and time step multiplier of 1.414. Note drawdown versus time at an observation point 117.4 m from the pumping well. Compare the results to the analytical solution and part a.

Table 12.2. Time versus drawdown (analytical solution) at distances of 117.4 m

Time (sec)	Drawdown (m) at r = 117.4m Analytical Solution
	Short time solution
0.1689	0.2838
0.2488	0.7524
0.3619	1.442
0.5217	2.427
0.7476	3.645
1.067	5.047
1.519	6.585
2.158	8.217
3.061	9.908
4.339	11.64
6.144	13.38
8.698	15.14
12.31	16.89
	Long time solution
17.42	15.49
24.64	18.23
34.84	20.89
49.28	23.42
69.69	25.73
98.56	27.72
139.4	29.34
197.1	30.54
278.7	31.33
394.1	31.76
557.2	31.94
787.9	32.00

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of the input file for part a.

```
                 **********************************
                 *          Basic package         *
                 **********************************
hantush verification problem                                        headng(1)
6/25/91  pfa                                                        headng(2)
        10        25        25         1         1                  nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
  11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                               iunit array
         0         0                                                iapart,istrt
         0        -1                                                ibound layer 1(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 2(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 3(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 4(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 5(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 6(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 7(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 8(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 9(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                ibound layer 10(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                              hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 7(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 8(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 9(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                shead layer 10(locat,cnstnt)
.78790E+06        301.4140                                          perlen,nstp,tsmult

                 **********************************
                 *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                 **********************************
         0         0                                                iss,ibcfcb
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                laycon array
         0  .100E+01                                                trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)               12                       delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  1.000      1.500      2.000      3.000      5.000      8.000      12.00     delr array
  18.00      25.00      25.00      34.80      46.20      69.00      100.0
  150.0      200.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0
  250.0      250.0      250.0      300.0
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)               12                       delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  1.000      1.500      2.000      3.000      5.000      8.000      12.00     delc array
  18.00      25.00      25.00      34.80      46.20      69.00      100.0
  150.0      200.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0
  250.0      250.0      250.0      300.0
         0  .200E-03                                                sf1 layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E-02                                                tran layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .1427E-5                                                vcont layer 1-2)locat,cnstnt)
         0  .224E-01                                                sf1 layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .140E-03                                                tran layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .7692E-6                                                vcont layer 2-3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .192E-01                                                sf1 layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .120E-03                                                tran layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .7407E-6                                                vcont layer 3-4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .144E-01                                                sf1 layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .900E-04                                                tran layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .1333E-5                                                vcont layer 4-5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .960E-02                                                sf1 layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .600E-04                                                tran layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E-05                                                vcont layer 5-6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .640E-02                                                sf1 layer 6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .400E-04                                                tran layer 6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .2857E-5                                                vcont layer 6-7(locat,cnstnt)
```

```
         0  .480E-02                                                  sf1 layer 7(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .300E-04                                                  tran layer 7(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .400E-05                                                  vcont layer 7-8(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .320E-02                                                  sf1 layer 8(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E-04                                                  tran layer 8(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .990E-05                                                  vcont layer 8-9(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E-03                                                  sf1 layer 9(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E-02                                                  tran layer 9(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .400E-04                                                  vcont layer 9-10(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .480E-02                                                  sf1 layer 10(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .480E-01                                                  tran layer 10(locat,cnstnt)


                  **********************************
                  *          Well package          *
                  **********************************
         2        0                                                    mxwell,iwelcb
         2                                                             itmp
        10        1         1-1.50792                                  layer,row,column,q
         9        1         1-.6283E-01                                layer row column,q

                  **********************************
                  *           SIP package          *
                  **********************************
        50        5                                                    mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-02        1.00000             1                      accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                  **********************************
                  *     Output Control package     *
                  **********************************
        -4        0         0         0                                ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 1)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 2)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 3)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 4)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 5)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 6)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 7)
         0        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 8)
         1        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 9)
         1        0         0         0                                hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 10)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 21)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 22)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 23)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 24)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 25)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 26)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 27)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 28)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 29)
        -1        1         1         0                                incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 30)
```

For part b, the following data set is used.

```
                   **********************************
                   *         Basic package          *
                   **********************************
hantush verification problem part b                                      headng(1)
6/25/91  pfa                                                             headng(2)
         3         25        25         1                                nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                     iunit array
         0         0                                                     iapart,istrt
         0        -1                                                     ibound layer 1(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                     ibound layer 2(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                     ibound layer 3(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                   hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                     shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                     shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                     shead layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
.78790E+06         301.4140                                              perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   **********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                   **********************************
         0         0                                                     iss,ibcfcb
 0 0 0                                                                   laycon array
         0  .100E+01                                                     trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                   12                        delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  1.000      1.500      2.000      3.000      5.000      8.000      12.00   delr array
  18.00      25.00      25.00      34.80      46.20      69.00      100.0
  150.0      200.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0
  250.0      250.0      250.0      300.0
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                   12                        delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  1.000      1.500      2.000      3.000      5.000      8.000      12.00   delc array
  18.00      25.00      25.00      34.80      46.20      69.00      100.0
  150.0      200.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0      250.0
  250.0      250.0      250.0      300.0
         0  .200E-03                                                     sf1 layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E-02                                                     tran layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .400e-06                                                     vcont layer 1-2(locat,cnstnt
         0  .800e-01                                                     sf1 layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500e-03                                                     tran layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .396e-06                                                     vcont layer 2-3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500e-02                                                     sf1 layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500e-01                                                     tran layer 3(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *         Well package           *
                   **********************************
         1         0                                                     mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                               itmp
         3         1         1-1.57075                                   layer,row,column,q

                   **********************************
                   *         SIP package            *
                   **********************************
        50         5                                                     mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-02         1.00000          1                          accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

```
             *********************************
             *    Output Control package     *
             *********************************
  -4         0         0         0                          ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
   1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
   0         0         0         0                          hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 1)
   0         0         0         0                          hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 2)
   1         0         0         0                          hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv(layer 3)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 21)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 22)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 23)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 24)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 25)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 26)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 27)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 28)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 29)
  -1         1         1         0                          incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 30)
```

MODEL OUTPUT

Table 12.3 compares results of the Hantush analytical solution to the 10 and 3 layer MODFLOW simulation. Comparison is also made to SEFTRAN (GeoTrans, 1988) a finite element model. This data is plotted in Figure 12.1.

Table 12.3. Time versus drawdown at distances of 117.4 m for the analytical solution, MODFLOW configuration, and SEFTRAN radial solution.

	Drawdown (m) at r = 117.4 m			
Time (10^3 Sec)	Analytical Solution	10 layer MODFLOW	3 layer MODFLOW	SEFTRAN
		Short time solution		
0.1689	0.2838	0.48	0.59	0.1266
0.2488	0.7524	0.98	1.27	0.4710
0.3619	1.442	1.72	2.32	1.119
0.5217	2.427	2.70	2.79	2.066
0.7476	3.645	3.88	5.64	3.251
1.067	5.047	5.24	7.79	4.619
1.519	6.585	6.74	10.15	6.122
2.158	8.217	8.33	12.62	7.713
3.061	9.908	9.98	15.10	9.359
4.339	11.64	11.69	17.50	11.04
6.144	13.38	13.42	19.71	12.75
8.698	15.14	15.16	21.67	14.47
12.31	16.89	16.92	23.32	16.18
		Long time solution		
17.42	15.49	18.68	24.65	17.89
24.64	18.23	20.44	25.68	19.60
34.84	20.89	22.20	26.49	21.30
49.28	23.42	23.97	27.20	23.00
69.69	25.73	25.72	27.90	24.69
98.56	27.72	27.42	28.65	26.35
139.4	29.34	28.98	29.45	27.88
197.1	30.54	30.17	30.25	29.15
278.7	31.33	31.38	30.98	30.06
394.1	31.76	32.11	31.57	30.60
557.2	31.94	32.55	31.98	30.85
787.9	32.00	32.79	32.21	30.93

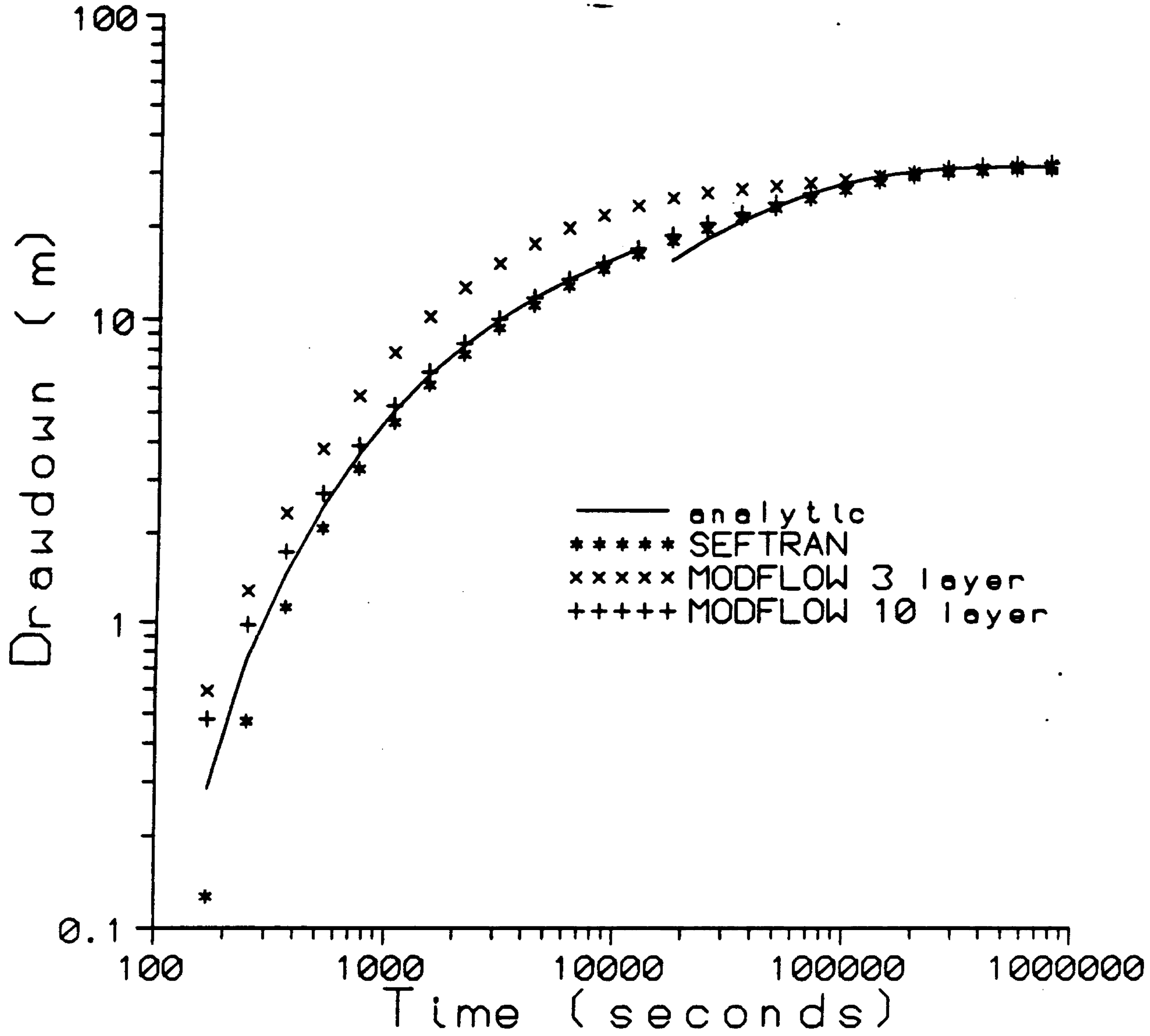


Figure 12.1. Drawdown versus time for the analytical, MODFLOW, and SEFTRAN simulations.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The Hantush (1960) analytical solution to this problem is stated as two solutions, one for early time and one for late time. The results of the 10-layer MODFLOW simulation compares well with both short time and long time solutions. There is some apparent over-prediction in early times when compared to the analytical solutions. The three-layer MODFLOW simulation does not compare well in early-time, although there is excellent agreement in late time. The poor early time comparison is because the level of vertical discretization is not fine enough to approximate the steep gradient within the confining bed during early time. As the gradient dissipates, the model is able to approximate leakage much better. The configuration of a model will therefore depend upon when in time following a stress that accurate answers are desired. For a general purpose model, the fine discretization is most accurate, but a price is paid in terms of number of nodes and execution time. A 10-layer finite element model called SEFTRAN (GeoTrans, 1988) was run with a similar level of areal discretization. This provides comparison with nether numerical model. Note from Figure 12.1 that SEFTRAN under-predicts drawdown in early time. The answers compare well with both the analytic and MODFLOW 10-layer results.

Output from MODFLOW is extremely voluminous for large problems such as this. In order to keep the output file within reasonable size, the option to print only certain layers was invoked in the OUTPUT CONTROL PACKAGE. As such, only layers 9 and 10 were printed. Layer 10 was used for plotting results because it represents the bulk of the aquifer and is awayfrom the steep gradient near the aquifer-aquitard interface. An option to print only observation nodes would be useful for applications such as these. This is not available in MODFLOW, but is an easy modification to make.

PROBLEM 13
Solution Techniques and Convergence

INTRODUCTION

Aquifer systems that are either very heterogeneous or that have complex boundary conditions are generally difficult to model numerically. The choice of solution technique parameters, or even the solution technique itself may govern whether the model will converge and give reasonable results. The purpose of this exercise is to give the user some insight into methods and parameter adjustments for making difficult solutions converge. MODFLOW includes two iterative solution techniques: Strongly Implicit Procedure (SIP) and Slice Successive Over Relaxation (SSOR). Both techniques will be utilized and adjustments to iteration parameters will be made to achieve a solution.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The three-layer system shown in Figure 13.1 is bounded on its east side in layer 1 by a specified head boundary set at 160 m. All other external boundaries are implicitly no-flow. The aquifer receives recharge of $2.5\text{x}10^{-10}$m/s on a portion of layer 1 (Zone 3), elsewhere layer 1 is considered to be overlain by impermeable material. Grid spacing is uniform in the horizontal, 15 columns by 10 rows, each block being 1000 m on a side. In the vertical, layer 1 is considered to be unconfined, with a bottom elevation of 150 m. Layers 2 and 3 have uniform thicknesses of 100 m and 50 m, respectively. For computing VCONT between layer 1 and layer 2, assume layer 1 is 20 m thick. Hydraulic conductivity zonation is shown in Figure 13.1.

Set up the model and obtain a solution using the SIP solution technique for Part a and using the SSOR technique for part b. Use a closure criterion of 0.01 and do not allow more than 50 iterations for this steady-state problem.

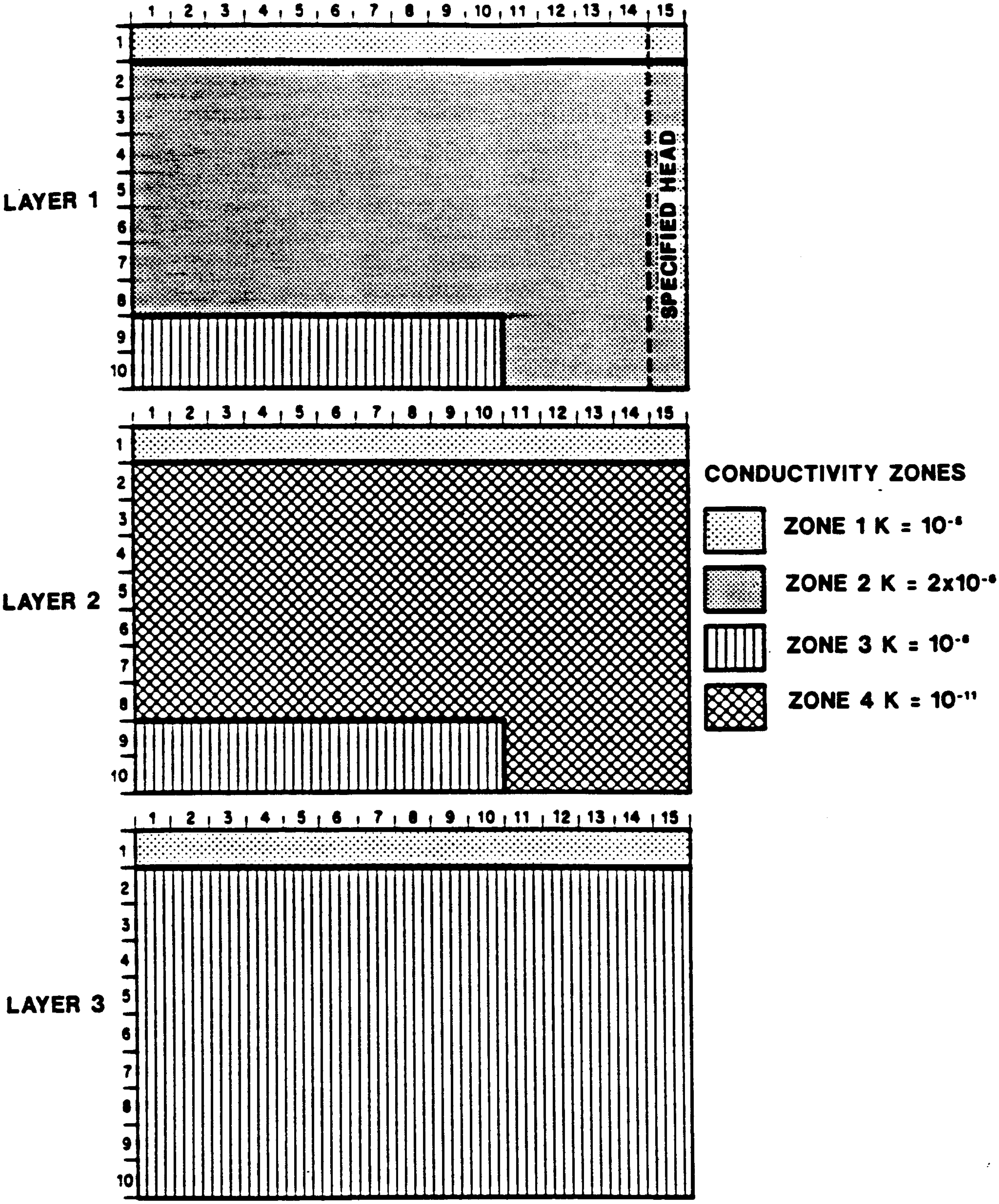


Figure 13.1. Model geometry, boundary conditions, and hydraulic conductivity zonation for Problem 13.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of data sets for Problem 13, part a.

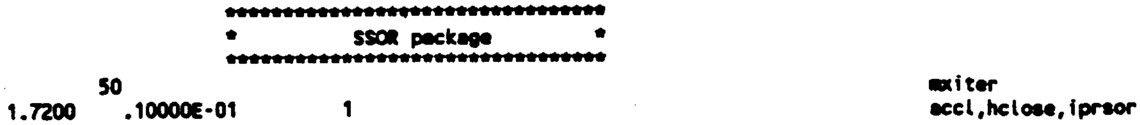
```
                   *********************************
                   *         Basic package         *
                   *********************************
SOLUTION TECHNIQUES AND CONVERGENCE                                             headng(1)
PFA 3/7/90                                                                      headng(2)
         3        10        15         1         1                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0  0                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1                                                  ibound array (layer 1)
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
         0         1                                                            ibound layer 2(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                            ibound layer 3(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                          hnoflo
         0  .160E+03                                                            shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .160E+03                                                            shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .160E+03                                                            shead layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
86400.             11.0000                                                      perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   *********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                            iss,ibcfcb
 1 0 0                                                                          laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy
         0  .100E+04                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+04                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              k(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04   k array (layer 1)
  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04  .1000E-04
  .1000E-04
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05
  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05
  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .1000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05  .2000E-05
  .2000E-05
```

```
         0 .150E+03                                                               bot layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
        11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                          12                           vcont 1-2 (locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
 .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06      vcont array (layer 1-2)
 .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06  .1670E-06
 .1670E-06
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07
 .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07
 .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .1670E-07  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
        11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                          12                           trans(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
 .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02      trans array (layer 2)
 .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02  .1000E-02
 .1000E-02
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03
 .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
 .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03
 .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-03  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08  .1000E-08
 .1000E-08
        11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                          12                           vcont 2-3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
 .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06      vcont array (layer 2-3)
 .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06  .1330E-06
 .1330E-06
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
 .2000E-12
```

```
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
.1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07
.1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
.1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07
.1330E-07  .1330E-07  .1330E-07  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12  .2000E-12
.2000E-12
       11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                12                                trans(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
.5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  trans array (layer 3)
.5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03  .5000E-03
.5000E-03
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04  .5000E-04
.5000E-04
```

```
                   **********************************
                   *        Recharge package        *
                   **********************************
          1         0                                                        nrchop,irchcb
          0         0                                                        inrech,inirch
         18  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                            rech(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000    rech array
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09
  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000
  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09
  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .2500E-09  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000


                   **********************************
                   *          SIP package           *
                   **********************************
         50         5                                                        mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-01         1.00000E-00         1                           accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

For part b, the SSOR package shown below is invoked by setting IUNIT (21) to some finite value and shutting off the SIP package by setting IUNIT (19) to O.



```
                  ************************************
                  *            SSOR package          *
                  ************************************
       50                                                                       mxiter
 1.7200    .10000E-01         1                                                 accl,hclose,iprsor
```

MODEL OUTPUT

For part a, a sensitivity analysis on the SIP seed and acceleration parameter was conducted. The results are shown in Table 13.1. In part b, a sensitivity analysis on the SSOR acceleration parameter was conducted. The results are shown in Table 13.2.

Table 13.1. Sensitivity analysis on SIP seed and acceleration parameter

		Maximum head change after x iterations				
SEED	ACCL	5	20	50	Mass balance % error	Total iterations
0.0009*	1.0	8.637	1.607	0.3456	22	50
0.0001	1.0	18.23	0.975	0.0134	0.23	50
0.005	1.0	4.251	1.527	0.4036	55.93	50
0.00001	1.0	52.64	-3.048	-0.1268	-0.31	50
0.00005	1.0	22.14	-0.730	--	-0.02	42
0.0009*	0.8	7.031	1.804	0.3970	34.22	50
0.0009*	1.2	10.25	1.401	0.2821	14.13	50
0.0009*	1.4	11.96	1.195	0.2184	8.92	50
0.0009*	1.6	13.97	-1.582	0.4613	5.18	50
0.0009*	1.7	15.17	4.507	8.643	0.28	50

*model calculated seed

Table 13.2. Sensitivity analysis on SSOR acceleration parameter

	Maximum head change after x iterations				
ACCL	1	11	50	Mass balance % error	Total iterations
1.0	**2.697**	**0.9858**	**0.2212**	**62.35**	**50**
2.0	7.634	51.97	234.	-194.14	50
1.4	4.403	1.505	0.1087	11.45	50
1.85	6.751	18.70	0.0748	0.79	50
1.8	6.468	13.26	--	-0.11	47
1.7	5.918	6.761	--	0.28	35
1.72	6.026	7.720	--	0.04	31

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem exhibits a large variation in hydraulic conductivities both horizontally and vertically. Consequently, it is difficult to solve numerically. In part & the initial run with model calculated SIP seed and acceleration parameter of 1.0 does not converge in 50 iterations. A trial-and-errror process of optimizing the seed is attempted. By trying order of magnitude variations in the seed, a convergent solution is discovered fairly quickly. The iteration history for seeds of 0.005 and 0.00005 is shown in Figure 13.2. Notice that decreasing the seed induces an oscillation in early time, but makes the solution convergence A second alternative of keeping the model calculated seed, while varying the acceleration parameter was also attempted .The results of this scheme were less promising; convergence was not achieved although an acceptable mass balance was attained.

In part b the SSOR solution technique was used. A trial-and-error process was again used to optimize the acceleration parameter (Table 13.2). A few trials were required to discover that a convergent solution could be attained between 1.65 and 1.8. The iteration history for acceleration parameters of 1.0, 1.85 and 1.72 is shown in Figure 13.3. Notice that the high acceleration factor induces oscillation whereas the low acceleration factor causes an asymptotic approach. The SSOR solution technique works fairly well for this problem because most of the heterogeneity is in the vertical. Because SSOR makes a direct solution to slices in the vertical, the heterogeneity is primarily solved for by direct methods.

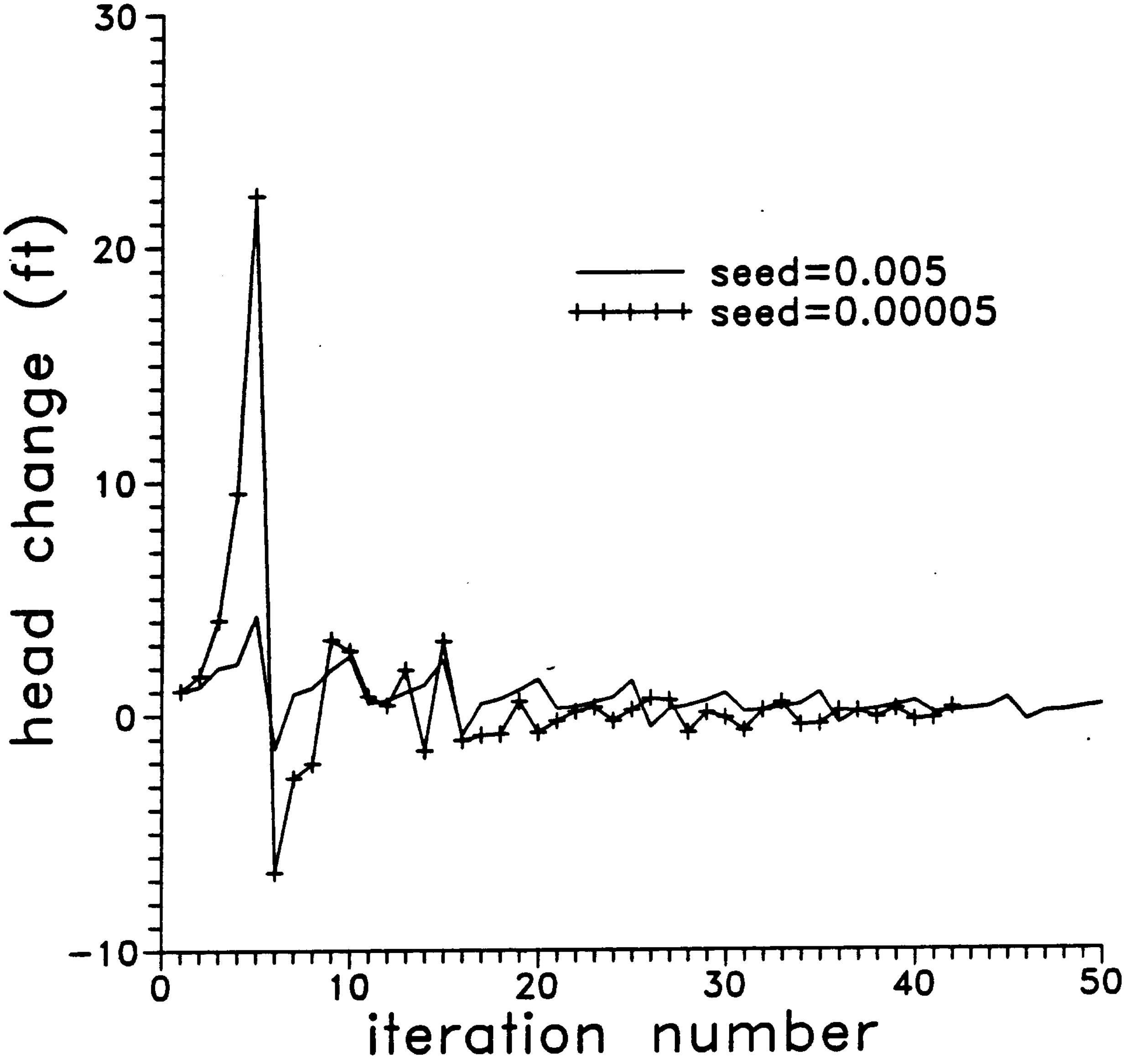


Figure 13.2. Iteration history for variations in the SIP seed parameter.

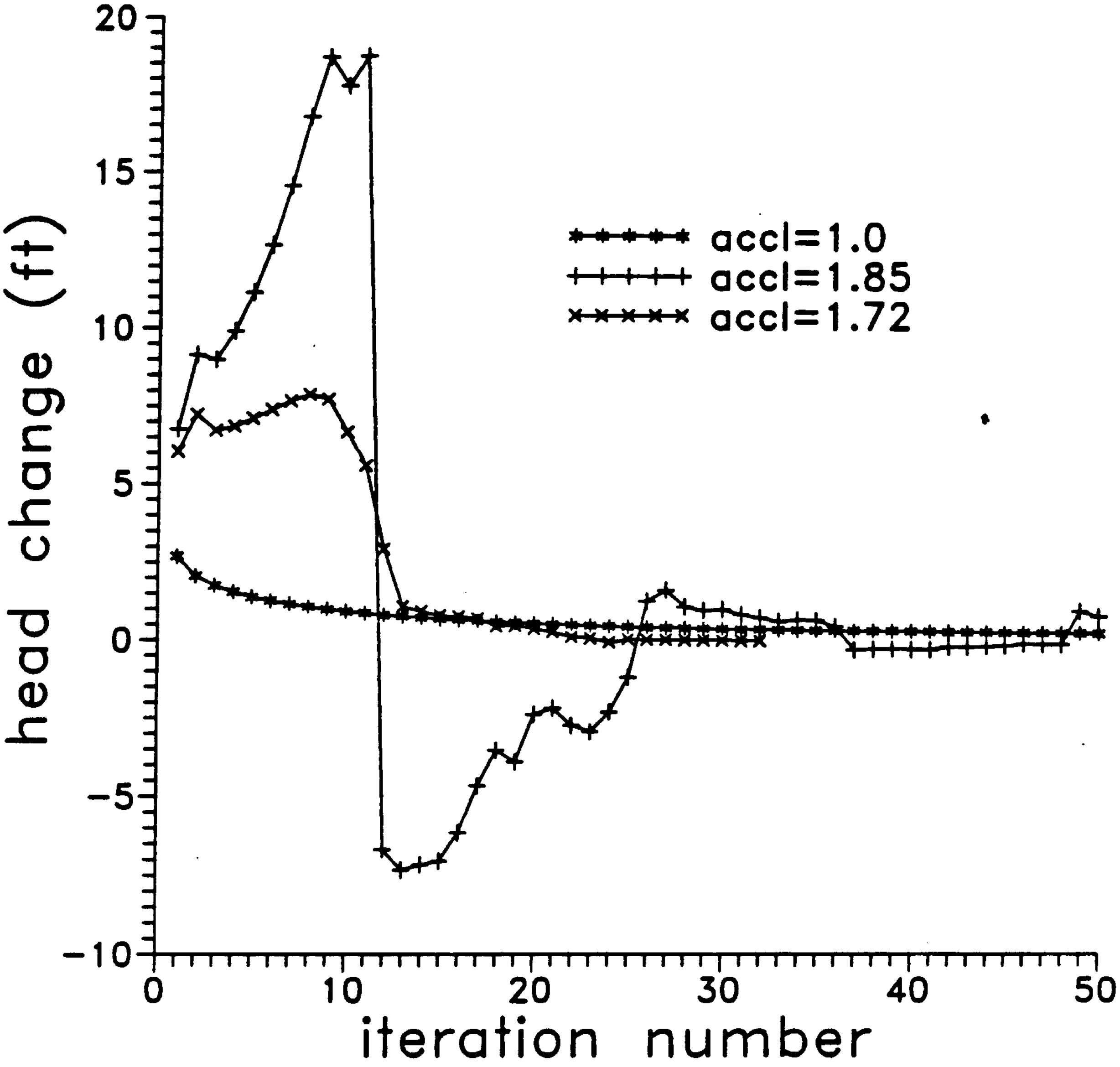


Figure 13.3. Iteration history for variations in the SSOR acceleration parameter.

PROBLEM 14
Head-Dependent Boundary Conditions

INTRODUCTION

The RIVER, DRAIN, GENERAL HEAD, and EVAPOTRANSPIRATION packages of MODFLOW are all head-dependent flux or third type boundary conditions. Although their names imply specific types of sources or sinks, these packages are mathematically very similar and can be used for a variety of hydrologic conditions other than those their names suggest. This exercise illustrates the similarity of the packages, compares results of each to one another as a verification, and gives insight to the utility of parameters used in the packages.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

In order to evaluate these boundary conditions, a single layer, 7 node by 7 node unconfined aquifer is modeled in parts a-d. All cells in the domain are active and a well pumps in the upper left-hand corner (node 1,1). A head-dependent flux boundary condition runs along column 4 for the entire length of the system. The boundary will be treated in five different ways in this exercise. Details on the model specific to all configurations are given in Table 14.1.

Part a) Model the third type boundary condition as a river running down the center of column 4. The river has the following characteristics

Elevation = 0.0 ft
Width = 20 ft
Riverbed hydraulic conductivity = 0.1 ft/d
Riverbed thickness = 1 ft
River bottom elevation = -2.0 ft

Run the model for the 1 year simulation period described in Table 14.1. Note hydraulic head and boundary discharge at row 1, column 4 for each time step. You will need to invoke the cell-by-cell print flag in both the river package and the output control package.

Part b) Model the third type boundary condition as a general head boundary running down the center of column 4. The boundary has the following characteristics:

Elevation = 0.0 ft
Conductance = 200 ft^2/d

Run the model and note the results as you did in part a.

Table 14.1. Aquifer parameters and discretization data for Problem 14

Initial head	10.0 ft
Hydraulic conductivity	10 ft/d
Aquifer base	-50 ft
Storage coefficient	0.1
Grid spacing (uniform)	100 ft
Pumping rate	2500 ft^3/d
Stress period length	365 days
Time steps	20
Time step multiplier	1.2
SIP iteration parameters	5
Maximum number of iterations	50
Acceleration parameter	1.0
Closure criterion	0.001

Part c) Model the third type boundary condition as a drain running down the center of column 4. The drain has the following characteristics:

Elevation = 0.0 ft
Conductance = 200 ft^2/d

Run the model and note the results as you did in parts a and b.

Part d) Model the third type boundary condition as a line of ET nodes running down column 4. These nodes will have the following characteristics:

Maximum ET rate = 0.2 ft/d
Extinction depth = 10 ft
ET surface elevation = 10 ft

Run the model and note the results as you did in parts a-c. You will need to store the cell-by-cell ET rates for each time step and then run POSTMOD to put into an ASCII form.

Part e) Model the system described above using a two-layer model. The top layer will be the same as in parts ad, except a third type boundary will not be explicitly included. Instead, the bottom layer will represent the third type boundary condition. The bottom layer will be inactive except along column 4, which will be constant head of 0.0 ft. The bottom layer will be confined and have a transmissivity of 100 ft^2/d. Calculate a VCONT between layers 1 and 2 to give a conductance of 200 ft^2/d. Run the model and note results as you did in parts a-d.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of the input data sets for part a.

```
                    ********************************
                    *        Basic package         *
                    ********************************
Third type boundary condition verification problem                       headng(1)
2/6/91   PFA                                                             headng(2)
         1         7         7         1         4                       nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0 14  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                     iunit array
         0         0                                                     iapert,istrt
         0         1                                                     ibound(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                   hnoflo
         0  .100E+02                                                     shead(locat,cnstnt)
365.00              201.2000                                             perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    ********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package *
                    ********************************
         0         0                                                     iss,ibcfcb
 1                                                                       laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                     trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                     delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                     delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+00                                                     sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+02                                                     hy(locat,cnstnt)
         0 -.500E+02                                                     bot(locat,cnstnt)

                    ********************************
                    *         Well package         *
                    ********************************
         1         0                                                     mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                               itmp
         1         1         1 -.250E+04                                 layer,row,column,q

                    ********************************
                    *        River package         *
                    ********************************
         7        -1                                                     mxrivr,irivcb
         7                                                               itmp
         1         1         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000             layer,row,column,stage,cond,rbot
         1         2         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000
         1         3         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000
         1         4         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000
         1         5         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000
         1         6         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000
         1         7         4     .0000  200.0000   -2.0000

                    ********************************
                    *         SIP package          *
                    ********************************
        50         5                                                     mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-02         1.00000             1                       accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

```
            *********************************
            *     Output Control package    *
            *********************************
 5          0           0           0                                              ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
 0          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
 1          0           0           0                                              hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
-1          1           1           1                                              incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
```

In part b, the RIVER package is substituted with the following GENERAL HEAD package. The flag in the IUNIT array is changed from using the RIVER package to using the GENERAL HEAD package.

```
                 **********************************
                 * General Head Boundary package *
                 **********************************
       7         -1                                                        mxbnd,ighbcb
       7                                                                   itmp
       1          1        4  .000      .200E+03                           layer,row,column,boundary,cond
       1          2        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          3        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          4        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          5        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          6        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          7        4  .000      .200E+03
```

In part c, the RIVER package is substituted with the following DRAIN package. The flag in the IUNIT array is changed from using the RIVER package to using the DRAIN package.

```
                 **********************************
                 *         Drain package          *
                 **********************************
       7         -1                                                        mxdrn,idrncb
       7                                                                   itmp
       1          1        4  .000      .200E+03                           layer,row,col,elevation,cond
       1          2        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          3        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          4        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          5        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          6        4  .000      .200E+03
       1          7        4  .000      .200E+03
```

In part d, the RIVER package is substituted with the following ET package. The flag in the IUNIT may is changed from using the RIVER package to using the ET package.

```
                 **********************************
                 *  Evapotranspiration package  *
                 **********************************
       1         30                                                        nevtop
       1          1         1          1                                   insurf,inevtr,inexdp,inievt
      15   .100E+01(7G11.4)                        12                      surf(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00    surf array
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00
  20.00      20.00      20.00      10.00      20.00      20.00      20.00
       0   .200E+00                                                        evtr(locat,cnstnt)
       0   .100E+02                                                        exdp(locat,cnstnt)
```

In part e, a two-layer model is constructed. The following BASIC and BCF files are used in conjunction with the previously shown WELL, SIP and OUTPUT CONTROL packages.

```
                   **********************************
                   *         Basic package          *
                   **********************************
third type boundary condition verification                                      headng(1)
2/6/91   PFA                                                                    headng(2)
         2         7         7         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapert,istrt
         0         1                                                            ibound(locat,iconst)layer 1
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)layer
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0                                                                  ibound array (layer 2)
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0
 0 0 0-1 0 0 0
999.00                                                                          hnoflo
         0  .100E+02                                                            shead(locat,cnstnt)layer 1
         0  .000E+00                                                            shead(locat,cnstnt)layer 2
365.00            201.2000                                                      perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   **********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                   **********************************
         0         -1                                                           iss,ibcfcb
 1 0                                                                            laycon(1,2)
         0  .100E+01                                                            trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+00                                                            sf1(locat,cnstnt) layer 1
         0  .100E+02                                                            hy(locat,cnstnt)  layer 1
         0 -.500E+02                                                            bot(locat,cnstnt) layer 1
         0  .200E-01                                                            vcont(locat,cnstnt) layer 1-2
         0  .100E+00                                                            sf1(locat,cnstnt) layer 2
         0  .500E+03                                                            tran(locat,cnstnt) layer 2
```

MODEL RESULT

Table 14.2 shows hydraulic head versus time at node (1,4) for each of the five parts to this problem. Table 14.3 shows discharge versus time at node (1,4). Hydraulic head versus flow is plotted in Figure 14.1.

Table 14.2. Hydraulic head at node (1,4) for each of the five methods of representing the third type boundary condition

		Hydraulic Head (ft)				
Time Step	Ellapsed Time (days)	River (part a)	GHB (part b)	Drain (part c)	E-T (part d)	Constant head (part e)
1	1.955	8.510	8.510	8.510	8.510	8.510
2	4.301	7.540	7.540	7.540	7.540	7.540
3	7.117	6.716	6.716	6.716	6.716	6.716
4	10.495	5.926	5.926	5.926	5.926	5.926
5	14.549	5.129	5.129	5.129	5.129	5.129
6	19.414	4.313	4.313	4.313	4.313	4.313
7	25.252	3.481	3.481	3.481	3.481	3.481
8	32.258	2.643	2.643	2.643	2.643	2.643
9	40.655	1.816	1.816	1.816	1.816	1.816
10	50.753	1.023	1.023	1.023	1.023	1.023
11	62.858	0.286	0.286	0.286	0.286	0.286
12	77.385	-0.371	-0.371	-0.495	-0.495	-0.370
13	94.817	-0.930	-0.930	-1.440	-1.440	-0.930
14	115.74	-1.382	-1.382	-2.540	-2.540	-1.382
15	140.84	-1.727	-1.727	-3.843	-3.843	-1.727
16	170.96	-1.972	-1.972	-5.399	-5.399	-1.972
17	207.11	-2.175	-2.133	-7.264	-7.264	-2.133
18	250.49	-2.337	-2.231	-9.505	-9.505	-2.231
19	302.54	-2.448	-2.285	-12.20	-12.20	-2.285
20	365.	-2.520	-2.311	-15.43	-15.43	-2.310

Table 14.3. Discharge for each of the five methods of representing the third type boundary condition

		Discharge (ft^3/d)				
Time Step	Elapsed Time (days)	River (part a)	GHB (part b	Drain (part c)	E-T (part d)	Constant head (part e)
1	1.955	-1702.071	-1702.071	-1702.071	-1702.071	-1702.071
2	4.301	-1507.910	-1507.910	-1507.910	-1507.910	-1507.910
3	7.117	-1343.224	-1343.224	-1343.224	-1343.224	-1343.224
4	10.495	-1185.109	-1185.109	-1185.109	-1185.109	-1185.109
5	14.549	-1025.712	-1025.712	-1025.712	-1025.712	-1025.712
6	19.414	-862.600	-862.600	-862.600	-862.600	-862.600
7	25.252	-696.128	-696.128	-696.128	-696.128	-696.128
8	32.258	-528.506	-528.506	-528.506	-528.506	-528.506
9	40.655	-363.187	-363.187	-363.187	-363.187	-363.187
10	50.753	-204.534	-204.534	-204.534	-204.534	-204.534
11	62.858	-57.278	-57.278	-57.278	-57.278	-57.296
12	77.385	74.103	74.103	0	0	74.088
13	94.817	186.031	186.031	0	0	186.017
14	115.74	276.494	276.494	0	0	276.478
15	140.84	345.353	345.353	0	0	345.343
16	170.96	394.344	394.344	0	0	394.331
17	207.11	400.000	426.648	0	0	426.631
18	250.49	400.000	446.221	0	0	446.210
19	302.54	400.000	457.037	0	0	457.025
20	365	400.000	462.149	0	0	462.099

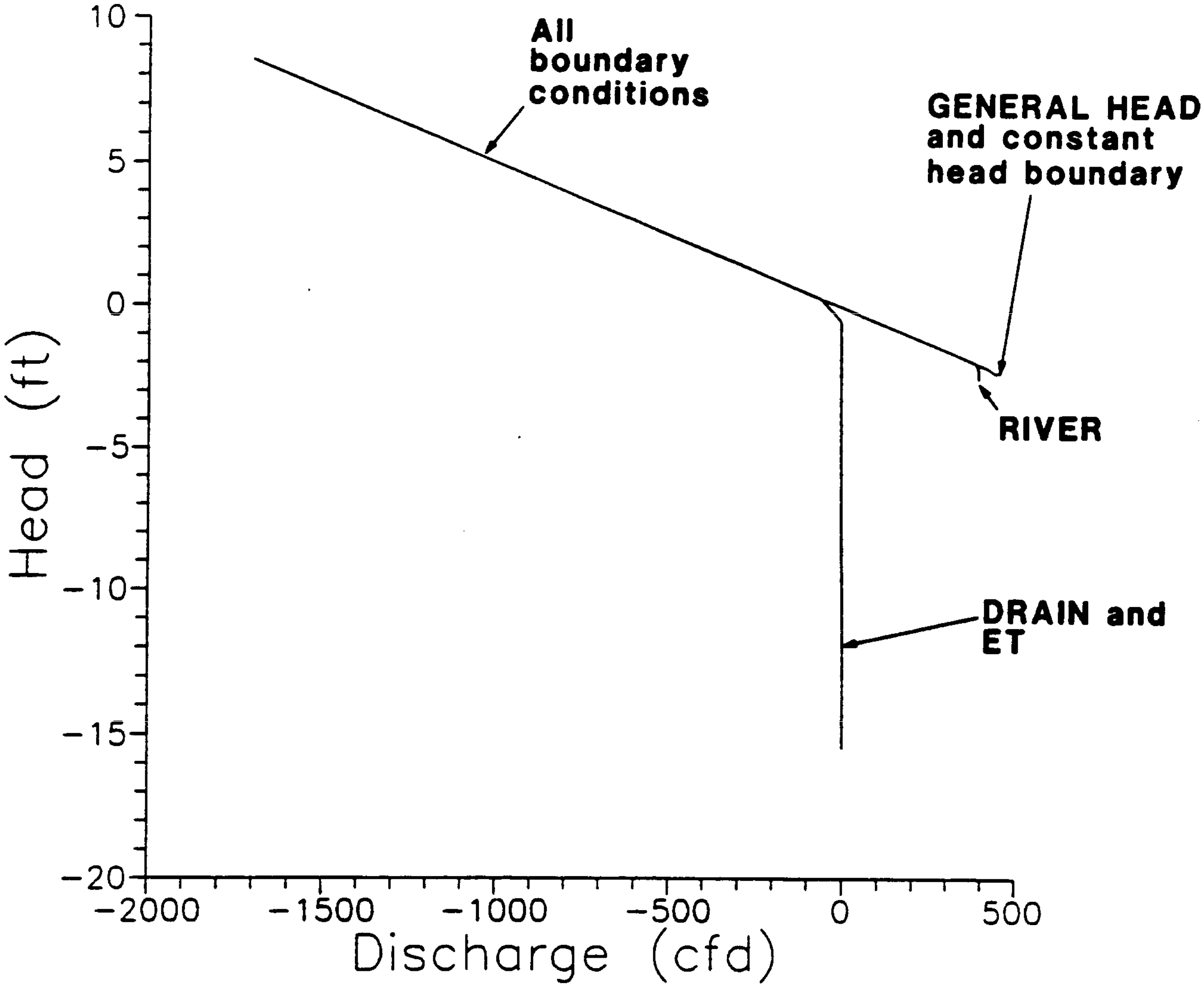


Figure 14.1. Hydraulic head (ft) versus flow rate (ft^3/d) for each of the five methods of representing the third type boundary condition.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The head-dependent boundary conditions in MODFLOW are all very similar. They allow leakage into or out of the system depending upon the difference in head between the aquifer and some constant head external to the system. The amount of leakage is controlled by a conductance term, which establishes the degree of hydraulic connection between the aquifer and the external source/sink. This exercise demonstrates the equivalency of the boundaries and highlights some of the differences.

The general head boundary is, as the name implies. a general leakage boundary. Flux is directly proportional to head difference for the entire range of saturated conditions. The drain is essentially a one-way general head boundary. Flow can only be out of the aquifer. Evapotranspiration is posed in terms of rates, but it is equivalent to a drain with an upper limit on flux out of the aquifer. Flow cuts off at a certain depth and can only reach a certain upper threshold. Finally, the river is a general-head boundary with an upper threshold of flux into the aquifer. Flow can be into or out of the aquifer, but it can only inflow to an upper limit.

The head-dependent flux boundaries can be used for other hydrologic conditions than their names suggest. Table 14.4 shows some other uses for these boundaries.

The head-dependent flux boundaries are similar in behavior to a constant-head boundary in an adjacent aquifer. In part e, a VCONT parameter of 200 ft^2/d/(100 ft)^2 = O.O2/d was equivalent to a conductance and therefore gave similar answers as the general head boundary.

The excellent comparison of the head-dependent flux boundaries to one another provides assurance that they are all implemented in the same fashion. The additional comparison to the two-layer model with adjacent constant head nodes provides a further check that they are implemented correctly in the model.

Table 14.4. Other uses for the head-dependent flux boundary conditions in MODFLOW

General Head Boundary	Drain	River	Evapotranspiration
Rivers	Intermittent streams	Adjacent aquifers	Drains with maximum flow limitation
Exterior model boundaries	Springs		Wetlands
Adjacent aquifers	Ditches		

PROBLEM 15
Drains

INTRODUCTION

The drain package of MODFLOW is a third-type or head-dependent flux boundary condition. This exercise demonstrates the utility of the package, provides guidance on computing the conductance term, and compares this boundary to a more detailed characterization of the drain.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

This problem is a simple, one-dimensional flow system which is intersected by a drain. As shown in Figure 15.1, the system is a 120 ft wide strip of a confined aquifer, 1200 ft long with a potentiometric surface which slopes linearly from 10 ft at one end to O ft at the other. The potentiometric surface is established by constant head cells at each end of the model domain. A drain with an effective width of 4.44 ft is placed midway between the two constant head nodes and covers the entire 120 ft strip. The head in the drain is 2.0 ft. A range of conductance values for the drain will be tested and compared to a detailed characterization of the drain as a specified-head condition. The aquifer is isotropic with transmissivity of 100 ft^2/d.

Part a) Set up a coarse-gridded model consisting of 1 layer, 1 row, and 11 columns of 120 ft length. Constant heads of 10 and O ft are placed at columns 1 and 11, respectively. Compute the drain conductance as:

$$C=\frac{KLW}{M} \tag{15.1}$$

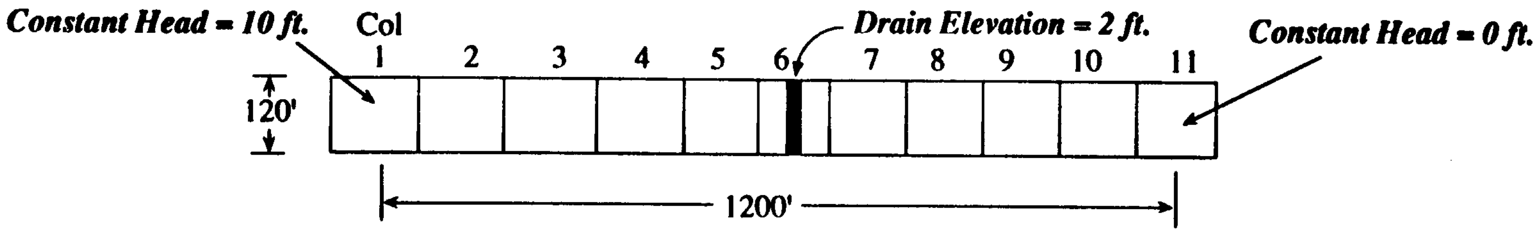
where:

C is conductance, L^2/T
L is length of drain, L (120 ft)
W is width of drain, L (4.44 ft)
K is hydraulic conductivity of material surrounding drain, L/T (varies)
M is thickness of material surrounding drain, L (1 ft).

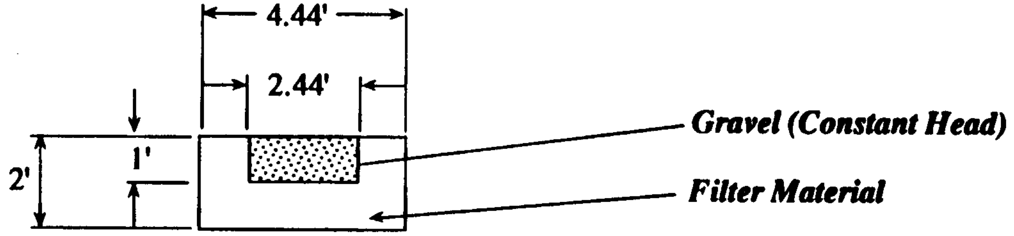
Make several steady-state runs of the model, varying K from 0.0001 ft/d to 100 ft/d. Note hydraulic head in the block containing the drain and the drain flux rate for each K.

Part b) Set up a fine-gridded model consisting of 6 layers, 9 rows, and 60 columns. Use the column spacing shown in Table 15.1. Row spacing is uniform at 13.33 ft.

Layer spacing is 1 ft, 1 ft, 2 ft, 3 ft, 5 ft, and 8 ft, from top to bottom. Constant heads are placed in all layers in columns 1 and 60 at values of 10 ft and O ft, respectively. Two specified-head cells per row (in columns 30 and 31) are used to model the drain. These are set at a head of 2.0 and a hydraulic conductivity of 1000 ft/d to approximate a gravel. A 1 ft-thick-filter layer surrounds the drain on its side and base as shown in Figure 15.1. Note that the specified-head cells are only in layer 1 while the filter is in layer 1 and 2. Run the model and obtain a hydraulic conductivity for the falter layer which gives an equivalent flux as the 0.1 ft/d hydraulic conductivity used in part a.



COARSE DRAIN MODEL



DRAIN DETAIL FOR FINE GRIDDED MODEL

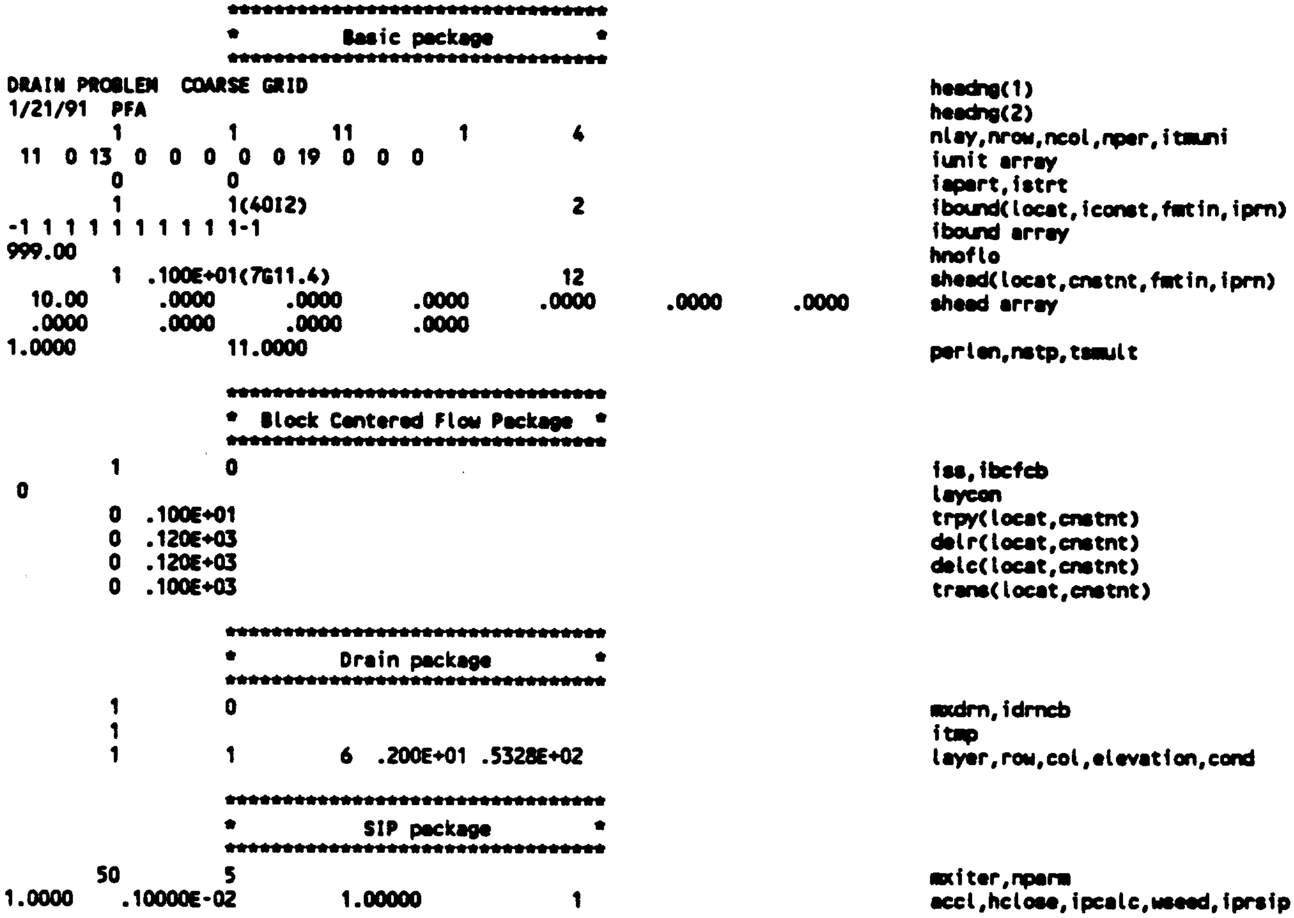
Figure 15.1. Model configuration for Problem 15.

Table 15.1. Grid spacing used in the fine-gridded model (Part b)

column No.	Width (ft)	Column No.	Width (ft)
1	40	31	1.22
2	40	32	1
3	40	33	2
4	40	34	4
‘5	40	35	5.11
6	30	36	6.67
7	30	37	6.67
8	30	38	6.67
9	30	39	13.33
10	24	40	13.33
11	24	41	20
12	24	42	20
13	24	43	20
14	24	44	20
15	20	45	20
16	20	46	20
17	20	47	24
18	20	48	24
19	20	49	24
20	20	50	24
21	13.33	51	24
22	13.33	52	30
23	6.67	53	30
24	6.67	54	30
25	6.67	55	30
26	5.11	56	40
27	4	57	40
28	2	58	40
29	1	59	40
30	1.22	60	40

MODEL INPUT

The data set for part a with a K of 0.1 ft/d is shown below.



```
                         *********************************
                         *         Basic package         *
                         *********************************
DRAIN PROBLEM  COARSE GRID                                                   headng(1)
1/21/91  PFA                                                                 headng(2)
         1         1         11         1         4                          nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0 13  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0  0                                         iunit array
         0         0                                                         iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                        2                          ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1                                                       ibound array
999.00                                                                       hnoflo
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                     12                          shead(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000    shead array
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
1.0000               11.0000                                                 perlen,nstp,tsmult

                         *********************************
                         *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                         *********************************
         1         0                                                         iss,ibcfcb
 0                                                                           laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                         trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .120E+03                                                         delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .120E+03                                                         delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .100E+03                                                         trans(locat,cnstnt)

                         *********************************
                         *        Drain package          *
                         *********************************
         1         0                                                         mxdrn,idrncb
         1                                                                   itmp
         1         1         6  .200E+01 .5328E+02                           layer,row,col,elevation,cond

                         *********************************
                         *         SIP package           *
                         *********************************
        50         5                                                         mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-02         1.00000            1                            accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

The data set for part b with a K of 0.1 ft/d is shown below.

```
                  *********************************
                  *         Basic package         *
                  *********************************
drain problem   fine grid                                                       headng(1)
6/27/91   pfa                                                                   headng(2)
         6         9        60         1         4                              nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                            iunit array
         0         0                                                            iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)            2                                         ibound layer 1(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
         1         1(40I2)            2                                         ibound layer 2(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
         1         1(40I2)            2                                         ibound layer 3(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
         1         1(40I2)            2                                         ibound layer 4(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
```

```
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound layer 5(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
         1         1(40I2)                       2                              ibound layer 6(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
999.00                                                                          hnoflo
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
  10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000       shead array
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000     2.0000     2.0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000   shead array
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)               12                                   shead layer 3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000     shead array
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
        1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                shead layer 4(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000         shead array
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
 .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
10.00       .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                 12                           shead layer 5(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      shead array
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
10.00      .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
 .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
```

```
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
         1   .100E+01(7G11.4)                   12                                shead layer 6(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      shead array
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      10.00      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
  1.0000            11.0000                                                    perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    **********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                    **********************************

         1         -1                                                          iss,ibcfcb
 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                   laycon array
         0  .100E+01                                                           trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                               delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   40.00      40.00      40.00      40.00      40.00      30.00      30.00     delr array
   30.00      30.00      24.00      24.00      24.00      24.00      24.00
   20.00      20.00      20.00      20.00      20.00      20.00      13.33
   13.33      6.670      6.670      6.670      5.110      4.000      2.000
   1.000      1.220      1.220      1.000      2.000      4.000      5.110
   6.670      6.670      6.670      13.33      13.33      20.00      20.00
   20.00      20.00      20.00      20.00      24.00      24.00      24.00
   24.00      24.00      30.00      30.00      30.00      30.00      40.00
   40.00      40.00      40.00      40.00
         0  .1333E02                                                           delc(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                               tran layer 1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000     tran array
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   0.100     .1000E+04  .1000E+04   0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   0.100     .1000E+04  .1000E+04   0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   0.100     .1000E+04  .1000E+04   0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   0.100     .1000E+04  .1000E+04   0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   0.100     .1000E+04  .1000E+04   0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
   5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
```

```
0.100      .1000E+04  .1000E+04  0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      .1000E+04  .1000E+04  0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      .1000E+04  .1000E+04  0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      .1000E+04  .1000E+04  0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
      11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                              vcont layer 1-2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,ip
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000       vcont array
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
```

```
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.200      0.200      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
      11  .100E+01(7G11.4)              12                          tran layer 2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000         tran array
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
```

```
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     0.100      0.100      0.100      0.100      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
     5.000      5.000      5.000      5.000
        11    .100E+01(7G11.4)                    12                       vcont layer 2-3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,ip
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330    vcont array
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     0.192      0.192      0.192      0.192      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     0.192      0.192      0.192      0.192      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     0.192      0.192      0.192      0.192      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
     3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330      3.330
```

```
  0.192     0.192     0.192     0.192     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  0.192     0.192     0.192     0.192     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  0.192     0.192     0.192     0.192     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  0.192     0.192     0.192     0.192     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  0.192     0.192     0.192     0.192     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  0.192     0.192     0.192     0.192     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
  3.330     3.330     3.330     3.330
         0  .100E+02                                                         tran layer 3(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .200E+01                                                         vcont layer 3-4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .150E+02                                                         tran layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .125E+01                                                         vcont layer 4-5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .250E+02                                                         tran layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .769E+00                                                         vcont layer 5-6(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .400E+02                                                         tran layer 6(locat,cnstnt)

                    *********************************
                    *          SIP package          *
                    *********************************

        50         5                                                         mxiter,nparm
1.0000    .10000E-02         0.00002             1                           accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                    *********************************
                    *    Output Control package     *
                    *********************************

         4         0         0         0                                     ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0         1         1         1                                     incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl
         1         0         0         0                                     hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

MODEL OUTPUT

Hydraulic head at the drain node and drain flux is shown for part a in Table 15.2.

Table 15.2. Hydraulic head at the drain node (column 6) and drain flux for variations in drain conductance (coarse model)

	Hydraulic head (ft)		Drain Flux (ft^3/d)
K = 0.0001	**5.00**	**K =** 0.0001	0.160
K = 0.001	**4.96**	**K =** 0.001	1.577
K = 0.01	4.65	K = 0.01	14.105
K=O.1	3.29	K=O.1	68.542
K = 1.0	2.21	K = 1.0	111.62
K = 10.0	2.02	K = 10.0	119.11
K = 100	2.00	K=1OO	119.92
Constant head	2.00	Constant head	120.0

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem compares two methods of representing a drain. The first method, using the MODFLOW DRAIN package, represents the drain as an external constant head which is separated from the aquifer by a conductance term. Leakage from the aquifer is due to the head difference between the aquifer and the external drain elevation and is controlled by the user-specified conductance term. Conductance is composed of a number of resistance or head loss producing factors including: hydraulic conductivities in the vicinity of the drain, thickness of material surrounding the drain, size of drain, and drain penetration into the aquifer. Conductance is usually somewhat difficult to quantify because it is a combination of so many factors. Equation 15.1 simplifies the conductance term by establishing a drain size (width x length) and-assuming that the resistance to flow into the drain is controlled by a falter around the drain. It is further assumed that the properties of the filter can be quantified.

Regardless of quantification problems, the hydraulic conductivity becomes the variable factor in equation 15.1. The sensitivity analysis for this problem (Table 15.2) shows that a hydraulic conductivity value of 0.001 ft/d effectively shuts off discharge whereas a value of 10 ft/d causes a direct connection between the drain and aquifer.

The configuration of the fine-gridded model attempts to represent the drain as a set of distinct, quantifiable hydraulic conductivity zones in the aquifer. The drain itself is conceptualized as a gravel zone 2.44 ft wide and 1 ft deep. A wetted perimeter of 4.44 ft is therefore modeled. The gravel is surrounded by a 1 ft-thick layer of porous material. The hydraulic conductivity of this material was varied in part b of this exercise to match a drain discharge equivalent to the case where K was equal to 0.1 ft/d in the coarse-gridded drain model. A six-layer aquifer is modeled in part b to further characterize the vertical gradients near the drain.

The hydraulic conductivity which best matches the 68.55 ft^3/d discharge from the coarse model is also 0.1 ft/d. The drain flux for this case is 70.76 ft^3/d. Note that the six-layer model has difficulty in converging due to the large variations in hydraulic conductivity from block to block. It is interesting how similar the fluxes generated by these two methods of representing the drain are. Although some of this can be attributed to the linearity and simplicity of the system as well as the thinness of the aquifer, it is apparent that the drain package is a viable means of characterizing drains. The DRAIN package can be used provided that hydraulic conductivity in the drain vicinity can be calculated. Note that the drain behaves as a constant head if the material in the vicinity of the drain is of greater conductivity than the aquifer. In many instances, the conductance is a calibrated parameter that is determined as a part of the modeling exercise.

PROBLEM 16
Evapotranspiration

INTRODUCTION

Evapotranspiration is a component of the water budget which is often subtracted from an overall precipitation recharge rate prior to inclusion in the groundwater model. This may be physically appropriate, such as when the water table is sufficiently beneath the subsurface to minimize the effect of evapotranspiration. In other instances, it is not implicitly included due to data limitations. This problem illustrates the utility of the evapotranspiration module and shows how excluding it from an analysis can affect the calibration and predictive capability of the model. The problem also gives an example of how a well may "capture" water otherwise lost to evapotranspiration.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND **DATA**

The problem domain is a coastal environment covering a regional area of 90 square miles. For the purposes of this analysis, the limestone aquifer extends approximately 8 miles inland and ends abruptly. Groundwater flow lines define the northern and southern extent of the model domain and form no-flow boundaries in those areas. There is some topographic relief in the area, with land surface elevation changing from O ft at the coast to 18 ft in the southwest comer of the domain. A uniformly spaced 20 row by 18 column, finite-difference grid with 2640 ft spacing is used. Boundaries and topographic elevations are simplified as shown in Figure 16.1. The aquifer is unconfined with base of -200 ft and hydraulic conductivity of 1340 ft/d.

Part a) Run the model in a steady-state mode with the EVAPOTRANSPIRATION option and parameters given below:

Maximum ET rate = 50 in/yr
ET extinction depth = 8 ft
ET surface = land surface may from Figure 16.1
Recharge = 25 in/yr
Closure criterion = 0.01 ft

Save the output hydraulic heads for later use as an initial condition. Do this using the Hdsv parameter in the Output Control package. Plot the potentiometric surface.

Part b) Subtract the total evapotranspiration rate component in the mass balance of part a from the recharge rate used in part a. Use this as a net uniformly distributed recharge rate, eliminating the EVAPOTRANSPIRATION package. Run the model, plot the potentiometric surface and compare to part a.

Part c) Using the results of part a as an initial condition, run the model with a well pumping at row 4, column 5, at a rate of 535,000 ft^3/d. Plot the steady-state drawdown.

Part d) Using the results of part a as an initial condition, run the model with a well pumping at row 17, column 5, and a rate of 535,000 ft^3/d. Plot the steady-state drawdown.

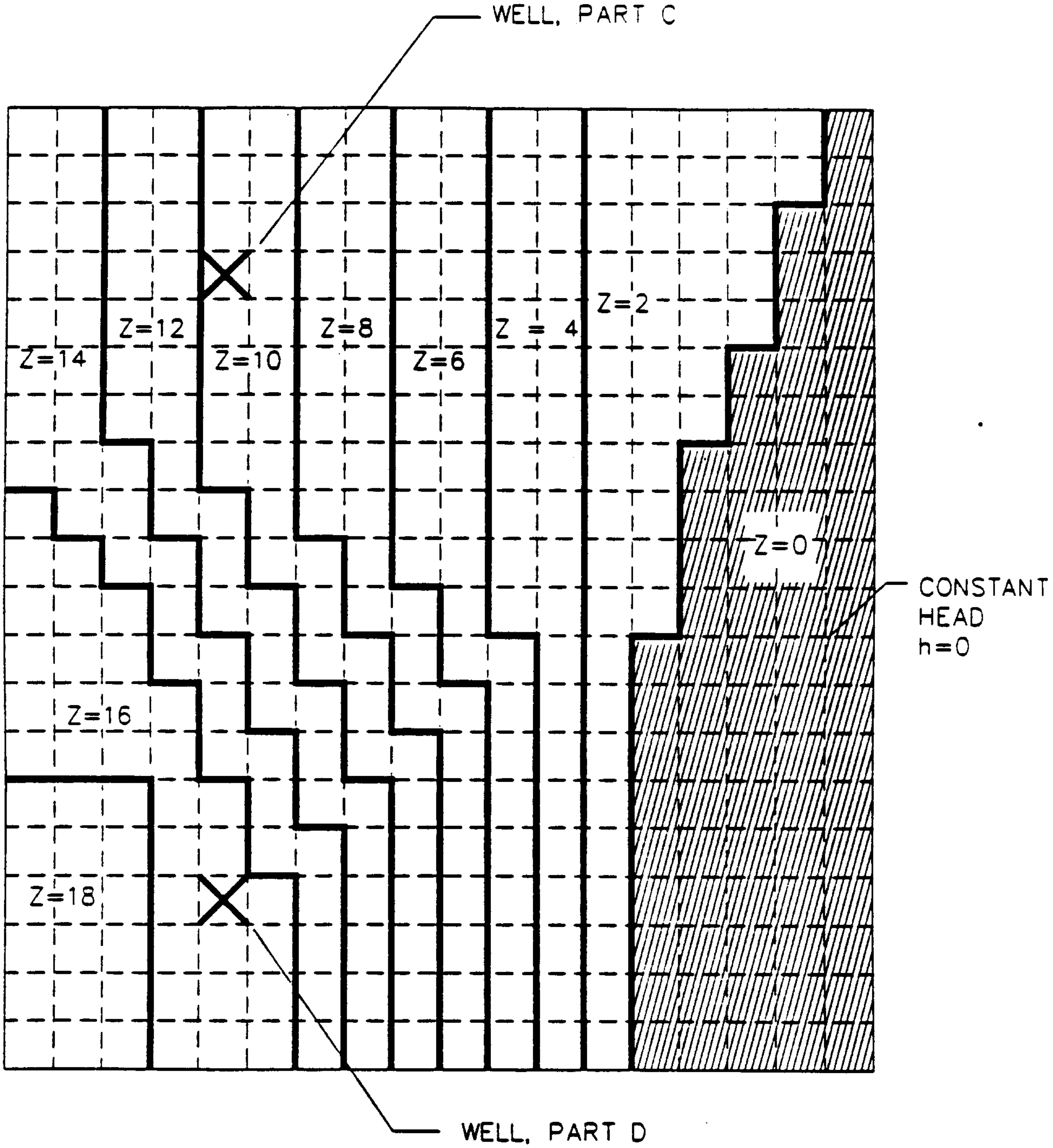


Figure 16.1. Finite-difference grid, boundary conditions, and simplified topography for Problem 16.

MODEL INPUT

The following is a listing of the data set used for part a.

```
                    **********************************
                    *         Basic package          *
                    **********************************
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION PROBLEM                                                           headng(1)
1/18/91   PFA                                                                        headng(2)
         1         20         18         1         4                                 nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0 15  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                                 iunit array
         0         0                                                                 iapert,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                         2                                 ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1                                                 ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
999.00                                                                               hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                                 shead(locat,cnstnt)
1.0000             11.0000                                                           perlen,nstp,tsmult

                    **********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package   *
                    **********************************
         1         0                                                                 iss,ibcfcb
 1                                                                                   laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                                 trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .264E+04                                                                 delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .264E+04                                                                 delc(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .134E+04                                                                 hy(locat,cnstnt)
         0 -.200E+03                                                                 bot(locat,cnstnt)

                    **********************************
                    *  Evapotranspiration package    *
                    **********************************
         1         0                                                                 nevtop,ievtcb
         1         1          1          1                                           insurf,inevtr,inexdp,inievt
        15  .100E+01(7G11.4)                        12                               surf(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   14.00      14.00      12.00      12.00      10.00      10.00      8.000             surf array
   8.000      6.000      6.000      4.000      4.000      2.000      2.000
   2.000      2.000      2.000      .0000
   14.00      14.00      12.00      12.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
   8.000      6.000      6.000      4.000      4.000      2.000      2.000
   2.000      2.000      2.000      .0000
   14.00      14.00      12.00      12.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
   8.000      6.000      6.000      4.000      4.000      2.000      2.000
   2.000      2.000      .0000      .0000
   14.00      14.00      12.00      12.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
   8.000      6.000      6.000      4.000      4.000      2.000      2.000
   2.000      2.000      .0000      .0000
   14.00      14.00      12.00      12.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
   8.000      6.000      6.000      4.000      4.000      2.000      2.000
   2.000      2.000      .0000      .0000
   14.00      14.00      12.00      12.00      10.00      10.00      8.000
   8.000      6.000      6.000      4.000      4.000      2.000      2.000
   2.000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
   14.00     14.00     12.00     12.00     10.00     10.00     8.000
   8.000     6.000     6.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000
   2.000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   14.00     14.00     14.00     12.00     10.00     10.00     8.000
   8.000     6.000     6.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   16.00     14.00     14.00     12.00     12.00     10.00     8.000
   8.000     6.000     6.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   16.00     16.00     14.00     14.00     12.00     10.00     10.00
   8.000     6.000     6.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00     12.00     12.00     10.00
   8.000     8.000     6.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00     14.00     12.00     10.00
   10.00     8.000     6.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   16.00     16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00     12.00     12.00
   10.00     8.000     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   16.00     16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00     14.00     12.00
   10.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   18.00     18.00     18.00     16.00     16.00     14.00     12.00
   12.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   18.00     18.00     18.00     16.00     16.00     14.00     14.00
   12.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   18.00     18.00     18.00     16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00
   12.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   18.00     18.00     18.00     16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00
   12.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   18.00     18.00     18.00     16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00
   12.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
   18.00     18.00     18.00     16.00     16.00     16.00     14.00
   12.00     10.00     8.000     6.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
   .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
         0  .114E-01                                                        evtr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .800E+01                                                        exdp(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *       Recharge package        *
                   *********************************
         1         0                                                        nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                        inrech,inirch
         0  .571E-02                                                        rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   *********************************
                   *          SIP package          *
                   *********************************
        50         5                                                        mxiter,nperm
  1.0000    .10000E-01        1.00000          1                            accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                   *********************************
                   *    Output Control package     *
                   *********************************
         9         0         30         0                                   ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0         1          1         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl
         1         0          1         0                                   hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

In part b, the evapotranspiration package is turned off by setting IUNIT(5) to O in the BASIC package. The recharge rate (RECH) is changed to 0.001214 ft/d in the RECHARGE package.

The following is a partial listing of the part c data set. Note that the initial heads (SHEAD) are the unstressed steady-state results from part a and are read from an external binary file (unit 32) in the BASIC package. A negative unit number directs the model to read an unformatted file. The other packages, BCF, ET, RECHARGE, SIP, and OUTPUT CONTROL are identical to part& and are not shown here.

```
                     **********************************
                     *          Basic package         *
                     **********************************
EVAPOTRANSPIRATION PROBLEM                                                           headng(1)
1/18/91    PFA                                                                       headng(2)
         1         20        18         1         4                                  nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0 15  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                                 iunit array
         0         1                                                                 iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                        2                                  ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1                                                 ibound array
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1
999.00                                                                               hnoflo
       -32  .100E+01                                                                 shead(locat,cnstnt)
1.0000             11.0000                                                           perlen,nstp,tsmult

                     **********************************
                     *          Well package          *
                     **********************************
         1         0                                                                 mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                                           itmp
         1         4         5 -.535E+06                                             layer,row,col,q
```

The data set for part d is identical to part c, except the row location for the well (WELL Package) is changed to 17.

MODEL OUTPUT

Figures 16.2 and 16.3 are the potentiometric surface for part a and b, respectively. Figures 16.4 and 16.5 are drawdown plots for parts c and d, respectively.

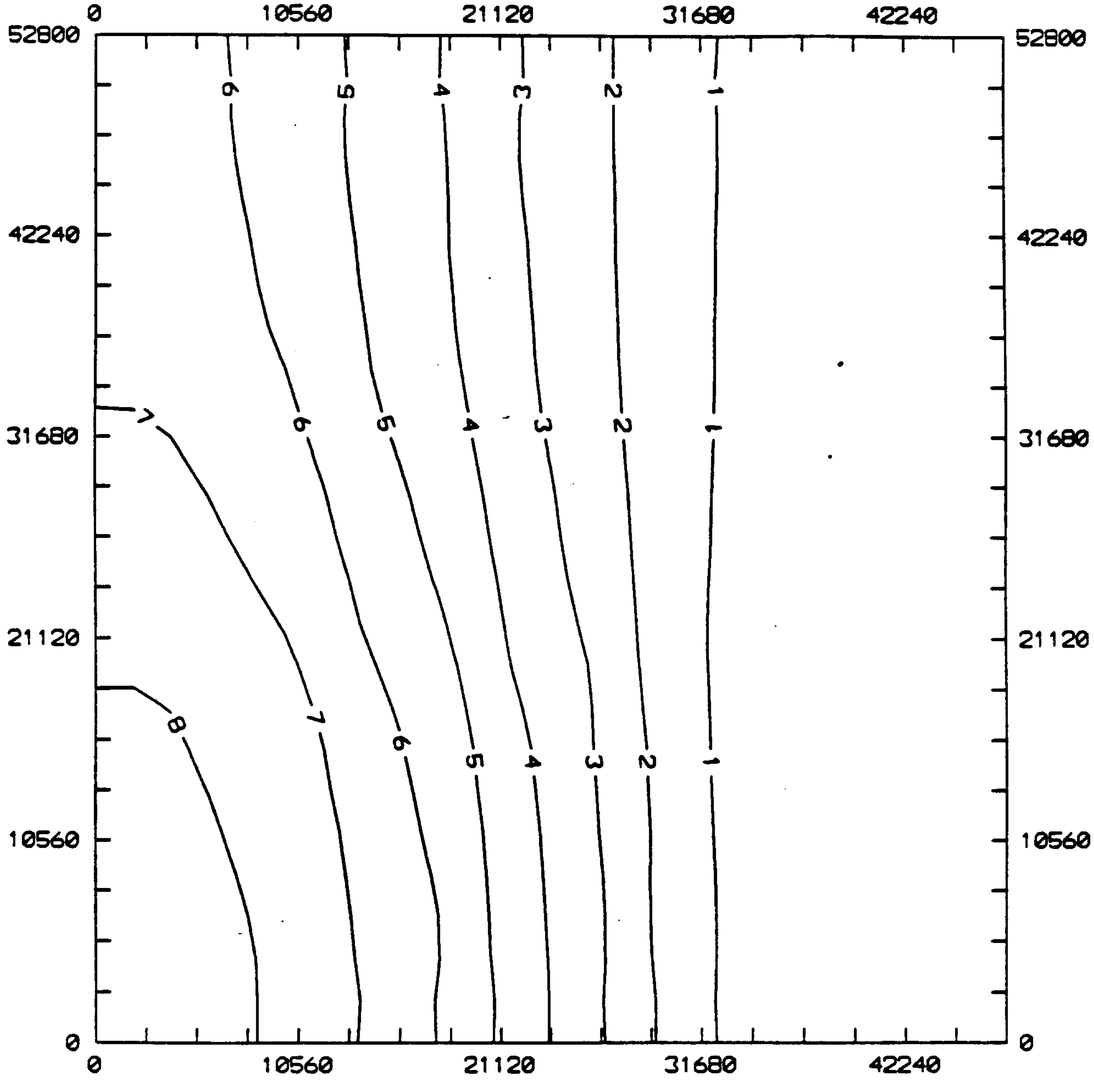


Figure 16.2. Potentiometric surface (ft) for Problem 16, Part&

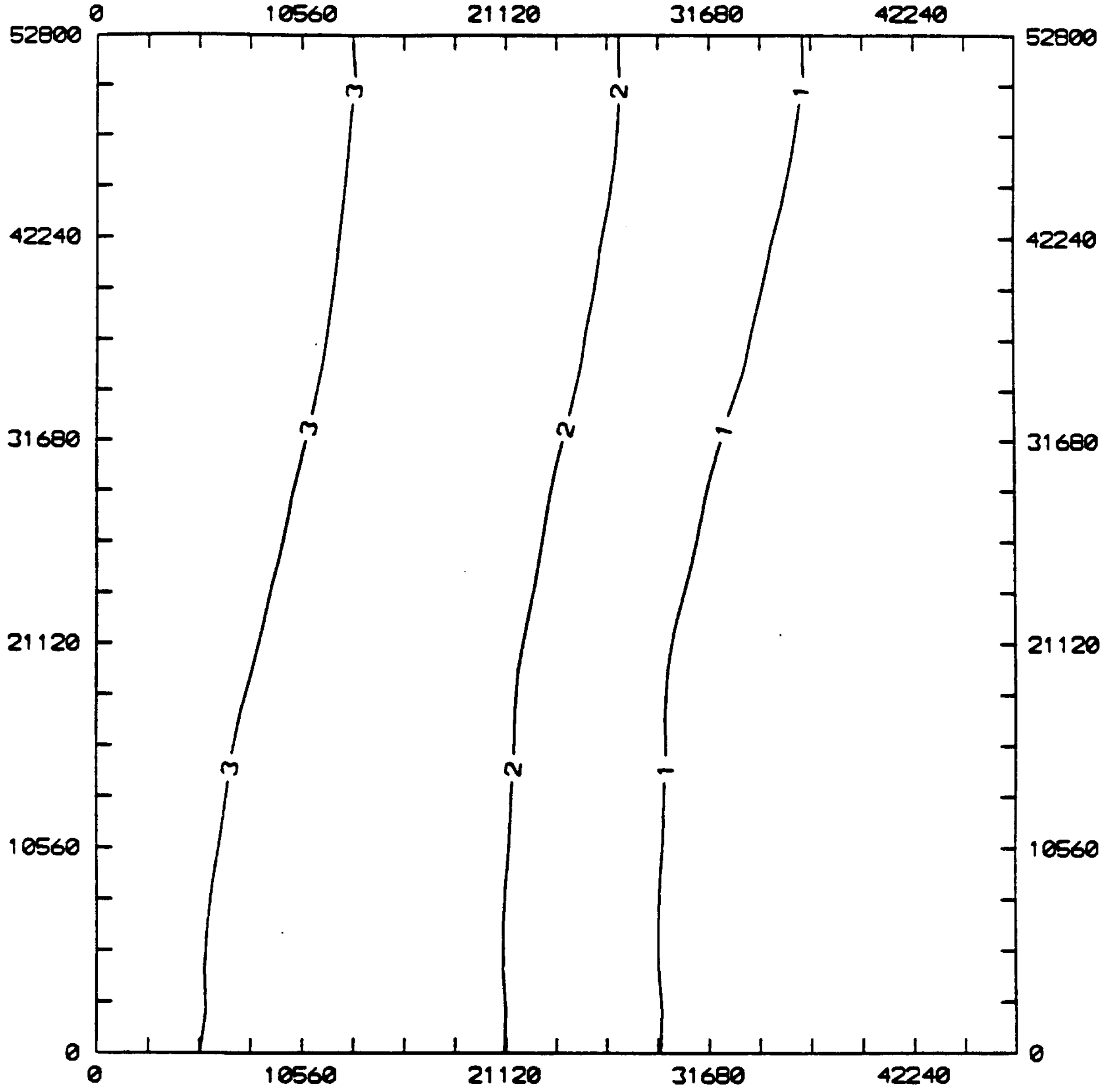


Figure 16.3. Potentiometric surface (ft) for Problem 16, Part b (net recharge).

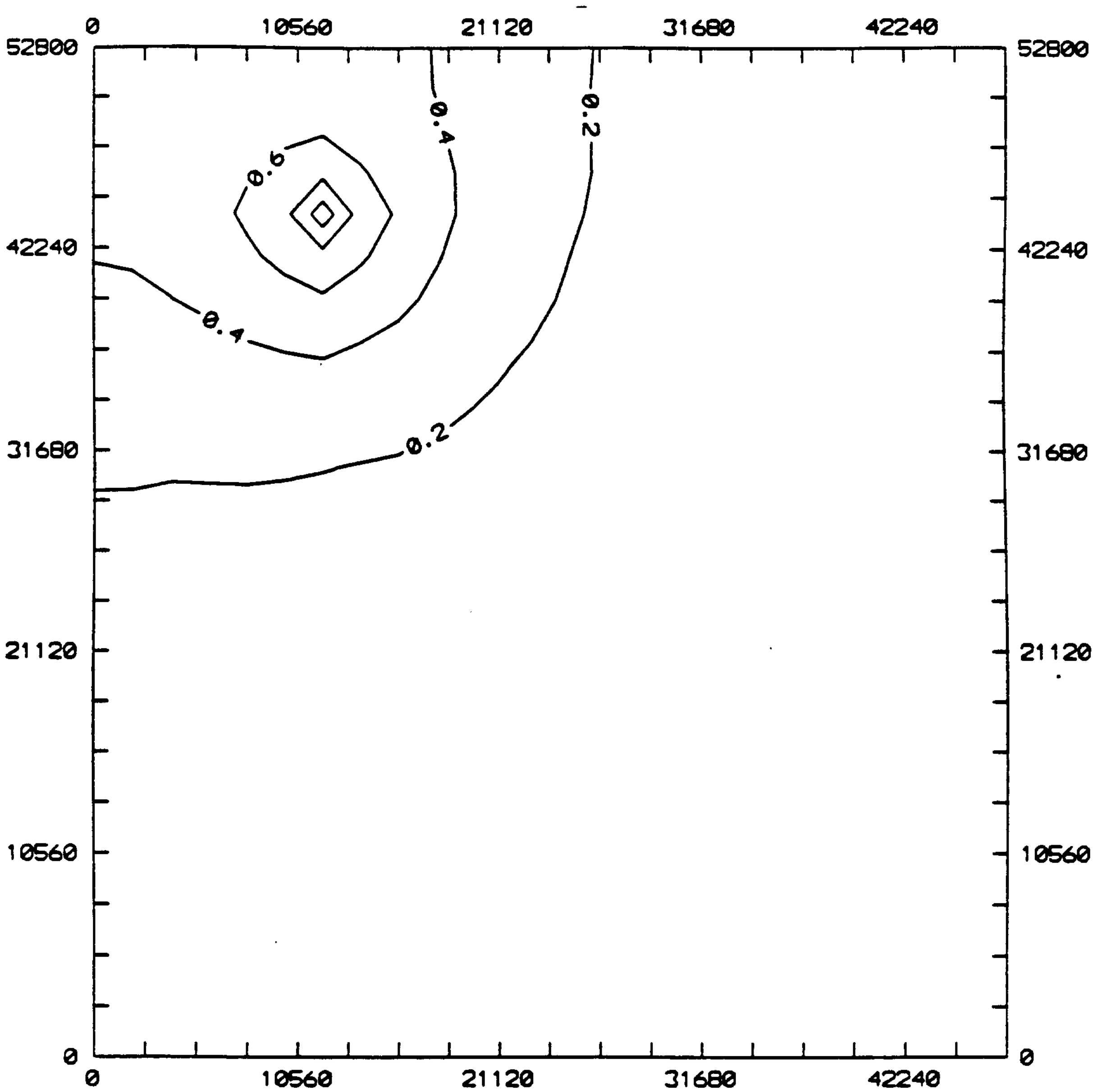


Figure 16.4. Drawdown(ft) map for Problem 16, Part c

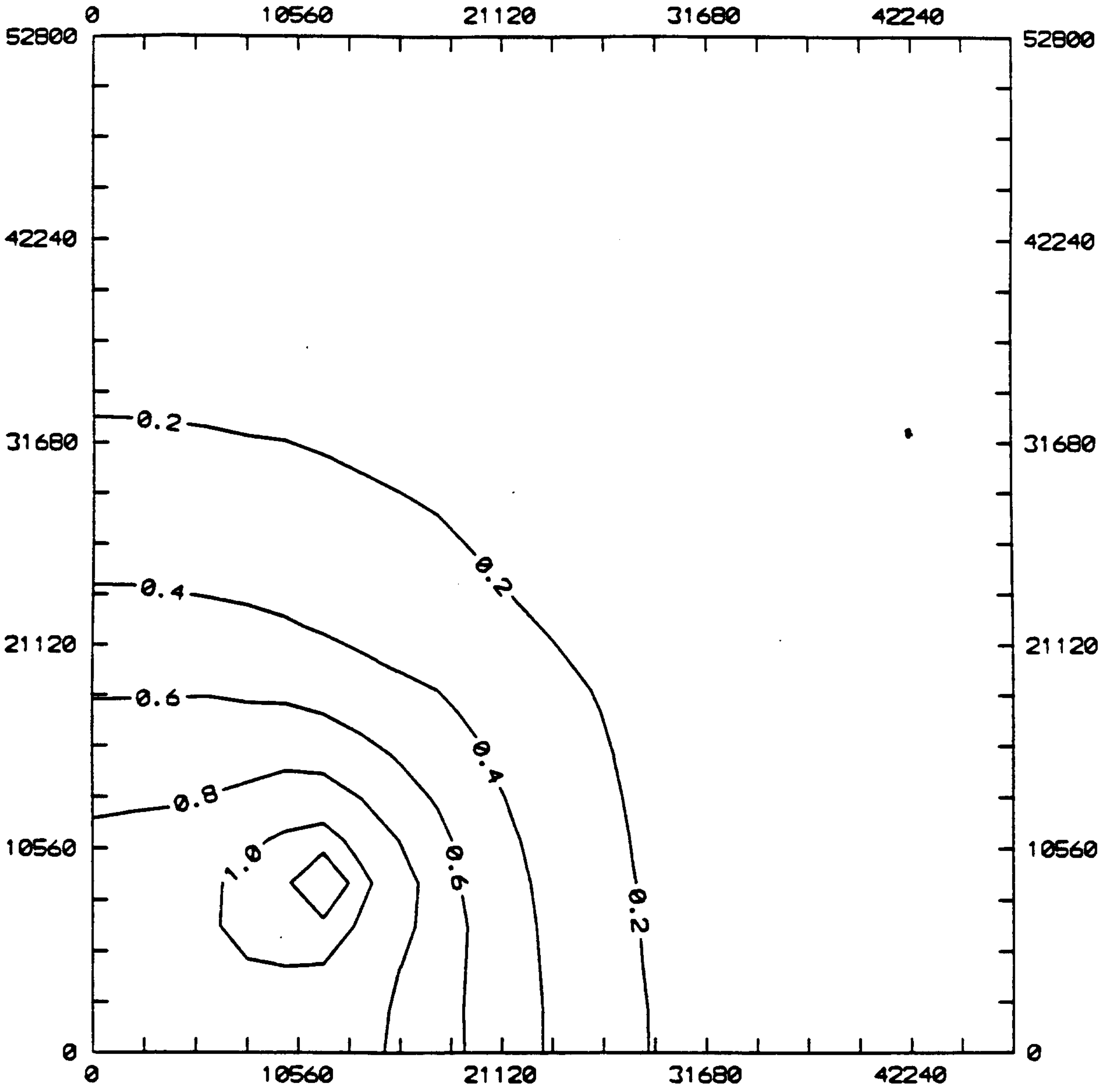


Figure 16.5. Drawdown (ft) map for Problem 16, Part d.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The steady-state results for this problem indicate that the system is dominated by evapotranspiration. The only source is precipitation recharge and 79 percent of this is discharged by evapotranspiration. The remainder (21 percent) discharges to the sea. There is quite a variation in net recharge areally across the system, as shown in Figure 16.6. Basically, the lower left corner of the model area is a recharge area because land surface elevation is much greater than the water-table elevation. Toward the northeast recharge becomes progressively less until it reaches O where the water table is 4 ft below land surface. This occurs when

$$\mathrm{ET} = \frac{4\ \mathrm{ft}}{8\ \mathrm{ft}} \times 50\ \mathrm{in/yr} = 25\ \mathrm{in/yr}\ \text{and recharge} = 25\ \mathrm{in/yr}.$$

North and east of this line is all net discharge where ET is greater than 25 in/yr. Notice that the water-table elevation is a subdued representation of the topography.

In part b, only the net recharge rate (0.001214 ft/d) is applied evenly across the region. As expected from Figure 16.6, this approach is entirely inappropriate because variations in recharge and discharge areas are ignored. Overall heads are much lower than in part a and water levels tend to follow the coastal boundary.

In part c, a pumping well is placed in the northwest comer of the model, and the model is run to steady state. A cone of depression develops around the well, with the 0.2 ft contour extending less than half the north-south distance of the model. The maximum drawdown at the well node is 1.19 ft. In part d, a well is placed in the southwest comer of the model. This well pumps at the same rate as the part c well, is in the same column as in part c, and is an equivalent distance from the southern boundary as the part c well was from the northern boundary. Intuitively, the drawdowns in parts c and d should be very similar. Comparison of the results of these two simulations show significant differences, however. The 0.2 ft contour of part d extends greater than half the north-south distance, and the maximum drawdown at the well is 1.57 ft. The reason for the discrepancy is due to the recharge-discharge relationship in the aquifer.

In part c (Figure 16.4), the well is located in an area where the water table is close to land surface and evapotranspiration is occurring. When the well is turned on, less discharge occurs as evapotranspiration because the water table is now drawn down. Although the well is a new discharge from the system, the previous discharge from evapotranspiration is reduced. Therefore, the system does not see the full impact of the discharging well. In part d, however, the well is placed in an area where evapotranspiration is not significantly. The well responds with greater drawdown (Figure 16.5) because discharge from evapotranspiration is not significantly reduced. The system in this case sees the full impact of the well.

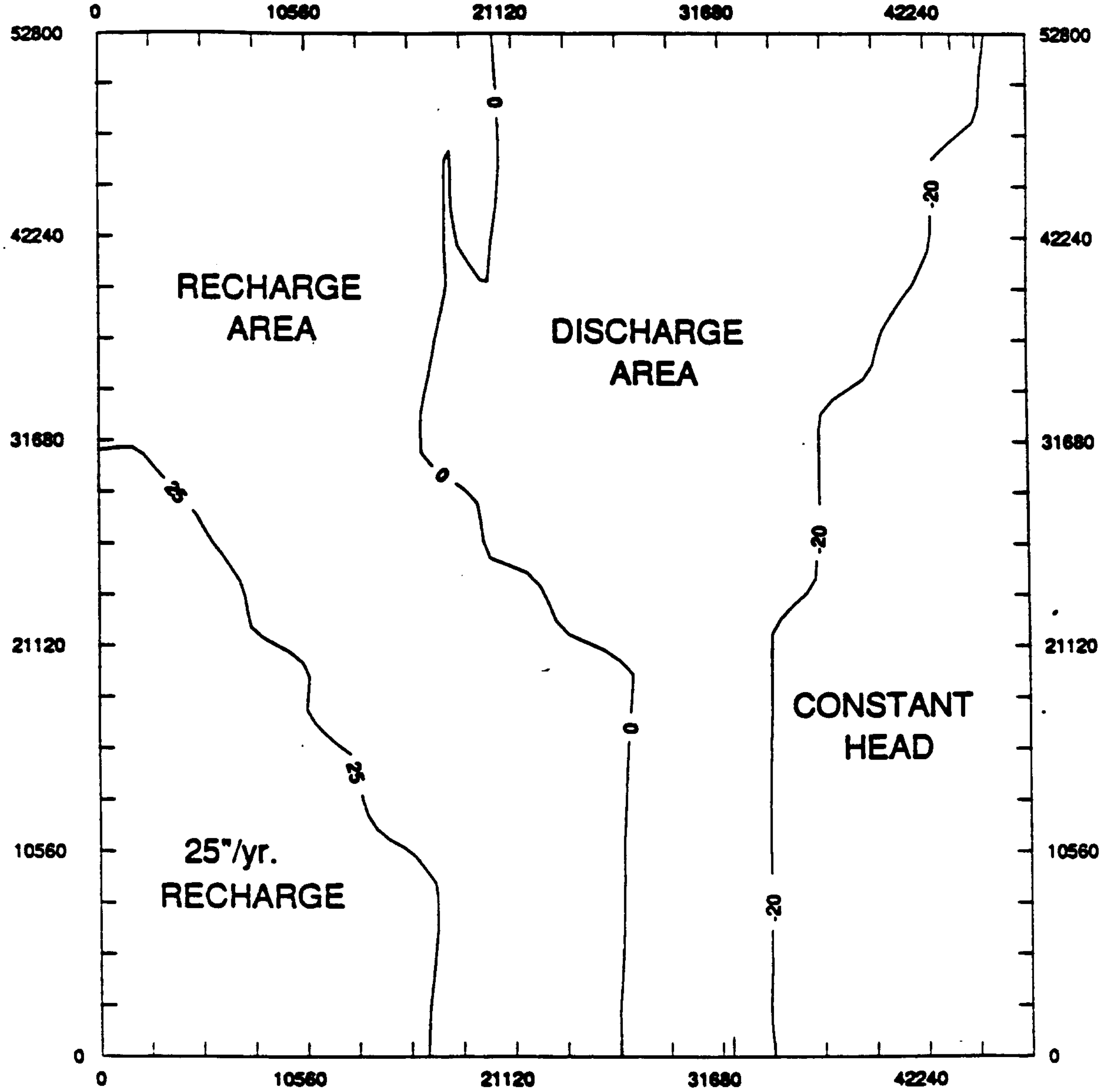


Figure 16.6. Net recharge rates (in/yr) for the steady-state, non-pumping scenario (Part a)

An error exists with using the non-stressed conceptual model as a base for the stressed simulations. Recall that the northern and southern boundaries were no-flow because they were flow lines. When the aquifer is stressed, this approximation is invalidated. For the purposes of this analysis, this error does not change the conclusions previously stated, however it does highlight the fact that the modelers should always be aware of the assumptions inherent to the original model before proceeding to predictive simulations.

This exercise highlights the importance of including evapotranspiration in simulations where it is an important component of the water budget and causes natural variation in recharge and discharge areas. Attempting to calibrate a groundwater model with a uniform net areal recharge rate, as is often done, would be inappropriate in this situation. This exercise also illustrates an interesting consideration for well siting.

As a check of the MODFLOW results, the hydraulic heads for part a were compared to a similar simulation using the FTWORK (Faust et al., 1989) code. As shown in Table 16.1, the results of the codes are nearly identical.

Table 16.1. Comparison of hydraulic heads (ft) along row 10 for MODFLOW and FTWORK

Column	MODFLOW	FTWORK
1	7.41	7.44
2	7.27	7.30
3	6.99	7.02
4	6.59	6.62
5	6.08	6.10
6	5.49	5.50
7	4.84	4.85
8	4.15	4.15
9	3.43	3.43
10	2.73	2.73
11	2.03	2.03
12	1.39	1.39
13	0.80	0.80
14	0.33	0.33
15	0.00	0.00

PROBLEM 17
Wells

INTRODUCTION

The WELL package of MODFLOW allows the user to specify withdrawal or injection from the modeled area. Wells are assumed to be placed at the center of grid blocks and to fully penetrate the layer for which they are specified. This problem examines situations of partially penetrating wells and multiple aquifer wells. A commonly used rule of thumb is assessed numerically.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The model domain is essentially the same as that used for the finely-gridded quadrant of the Theis problem (problem It). Instead of the fully penetrating well assumed for problem 1, a partially penetrating well will be analyzed as a part of this problem. In addition, a stratified aquifer with a well fully penetrating 2 layers of varying transmissivity will be assessed. A second layer will therefoxe be required to model these features. Table 17.1 is a listing the physical parameters and discretization data used in the model.

Part a) Re-run the single layer model used in problem lc for comparison purposes.

Part b) A well which penetrates only the upper 50% of the model domain is required. Because all wells in MODFLOW & assumed to fully penetrate a model layer, the system will be split into two layers of equal thickness and the well specified for the upper layer. Set up the two layer model. Apportion transmissivity and storage coefficient evenly between the two layers. Assume the entire aquifer thickness is 20 m (10 m per layer) and calculate a VCONT based on an isotropic hydraulic conductivity. Run the model and compare the distance-drawdown relationship at time = 50938 s to the distance drawdown relationship at the same time for the fully penetrating case.

Part c Assume the thickness of the aquifer is 40 m (20 m per layer) with the same transmissivities and storage coefficients as part b. VCONT is therefore the only parameter which must be recalculated and input to the model. Run and compare distance-drawdown at time = 50938 s to parts a and b.

Part d) Assume that the aquifer system is stratified as 2 layers. The top layer is 10 m in thickness with a transmissivity of 0.002 m^2/s and the bottom layer is 30 m thick with a transmissivity of 0.0003 m^2/s. Storage coefficient is the same as in part a and is distributed based on thickness (equivalent specific storages are used). Note that the net storage coefficient and transmissivity are consistent for parts a-d. Recompute VCONT and input to the model.

A fully penetrating well will be used in this application. Because of differences in thickness and hydraulic conductivity of the units, discharges from each layer must be scaled in some fashion. A common method is to use a weighted average:

$$Q_N = \frac{T_N}{T_T} Q_T \tag{17.1}$$

where:
Q_N is the well discharge from layer N
Q_T is the total well discharge
T_N is the transmissivity of layer N
T_T is the total transmissivity.

Using the same discharge as in parts a-c, apportion flux to the wells. Run the model and compare the distance drawdown relationships at time = 50938 s for the two aquifers and to the one-layer simulation.

Table 17.1. Parameters and discretization used in Problem 17

Initial head	0.0 m
Transmissivity	0.0023 m^2/s
Storage coefficient	0.00075
Pumping rate	4 x 10^{-3} m^3/s (1 x 10^{-3} m^3/s for quandrant)
Final time	86400 s
Number of time steps	20
Time step expansion factor	1.3
SIP iteration parameters	5
Closure criterion	0.0001
Maximum number of iterations	50
Number of rows, columns	19
Number of layers	2
Grid spacing (m):	
Row number, i (=Column number, j)	DELC (i) (=DELR(j))
1	1
2	1.143
3	2
4	2.83
5	4
6	5.65
7	8
8	11.3
9	12
10	14.62
11	20
12	28.3
13	40
14	56.5
15	80
16	110
17	150
18	200
19	252.89

MODEL INPUT

The data set for part b is shown below.

```
                  *********************************
                  *        Basic package          *
                  *********************************
partially penetrating well problem  quadrant fine spacing               headng(1)
6/25/91  pfa                                                            headng(2)
         2         19        19          1         1                    nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0  0  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                    iunit array
         0         1                                                    iapert,istrt
         0         1                                                    ibound layer 1(locat,iconst)
         0         1                                                    ibound layer 2(locat,iconst)
999.00                                                                  hnoflo
         0  .000E+00                                                    shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .000E+00                                                    shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
86400.          201.3000                                                perlen,nstp,tsmult

                  *********************************
                  *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                  *********************************
         0         0                                                    iss,ibcfcb
 0 0                                                                    laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                    trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                12                          delr(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   1.00       1.41       2.00       2.83       4.00       5.65       8.00      delr array
  11.30      12.00      14.62      20.00      28.30      40.00      56.50
  80.00      110.0      150.0      200.0     252.89
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                12                          delc(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   1.00       1.41       2.00       2.83       4.00       5.65       8.00      delc array
  11.30      12.00      14.62      20.00      28.30      40.00      56.50
  80.00      110.0      150.0      200.0     252.89
         0  .375E-03                                                    sf1 layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .115E-02                                                    tran layer 1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .115E-04                                                    vcont layer 1-2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .375E-03                                                    sf1 layer 2(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .115E-02                                                    tran layer 2(locat,cnstnt)

                  *********************************
                  *         Well package          *
                  *********************************
         1         0                                                    mxwell,iwelcb
         1                                                              itmp
         1         1         1 -.100E-02                                layer,row,column,q

                  *********************************
                  *         SIP package           *
                  *********************************
        50         5                                                    mxiter,nparm
1.0000   .10000E-03         1.00000          1                          accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip
```

```
                ********************************
                *    Output Control package    *
                ********************************
  10        10         0         0                                   ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
   0         1         1         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
   0         1         0         0                                   hdfl,ddfl,hdsv,ddsv
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
  -1         1         0         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
  -1         1         1         0                                   incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
```

The part a data set was described in problem 1. In part c, the part b data set is modified by changing VCONT to 0.2875 E-5/s. In part d the following parameters are used:

$T_1 = 0.002\ m^2/s$ $S_1 = 1.875$ E-4 $Q_1 = 8.696$ E-4 m^3/s
$T_2 = 0.0003\ m^2/s$ $S_2 = 5.625$ E-4 $Q_2 = 1.304$ E-4 m^3/s
VCONT = 6.557 E-7/s

MODEL OUTPUT

Drawdown versus distance at time = 50938 s is tabulated for parts a-din Table 17.2. These results are plotted in Figures 17.1 and 17.2.

Table 17.2. Drawdown versus distance at 50938 s for the fully penetrating, partially penetrating, and stratified aquifer simulations

		Drawdown (m)					
		20 m aquifer		40 m aquifer			
distance	fully	partially penetrating		partially penetrating		Stratified	
(m)	penetrating	pumped	unpumped	pumped	unpumped	top	bottom
0	1.890	2.583	1.197	2.778	1.006	1.890	1.887
1.207	1.628	2.067	1.188	2.257	1.003	1.628	1.625
2.913	1.438	1.708	1.169	1.884	0.996	1.438	1.436
5.328	1.288	1.442	1.134	1.597	0.982	1.288	1.285
8.743	1.158	1.236	1.080	1.360	0.959	1.158	1.155
13.57	1.040	1.072	1.007	1.161	0.922	1.040	1.037
20.30	0.928	0.939	0.918	0.992	0.868	0.928	0.926
30.04	0.821	0.824	0.819	0.849	0.797	0.822	0.819
41.69	0.732	0.733	0.732	0.745	0.724	0.733	0.730
55.00	0.656	0.656	0.656	0.662	0.655	0.656	0.654
72.31	0.581	0.581	0.581	0.584	0.582	0.581	0.579
96.46	0.502	0.502	0.502	0.503	0.503	0.502	0.500
130.61	0.419	0.419	0.419	0.421	0.420	0.419	0.417
178.86	0.335	0.335	0.335	0.336	0.336	0.335	0.333
247.11	0.251	0.251	0.251	0.252	0.052	0.252	0.250
342.11	0.174	0.173	0.173	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.172
522.11	0.107	0.106	0.106	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.106
747.11	0.057	0.056	0.056	0.057	0.056	0.057	0.056
873.56	0.030	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.030	0.030

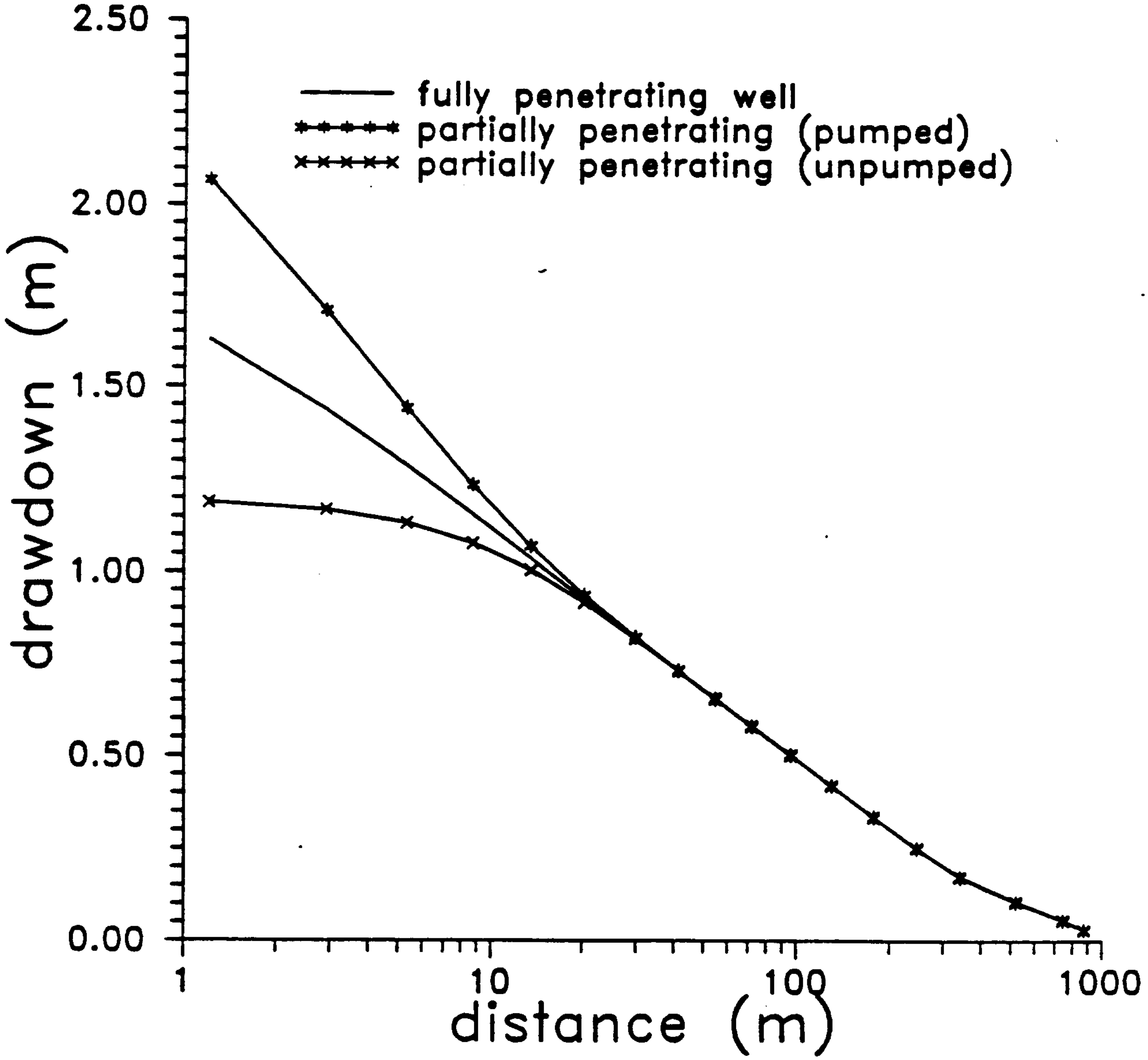
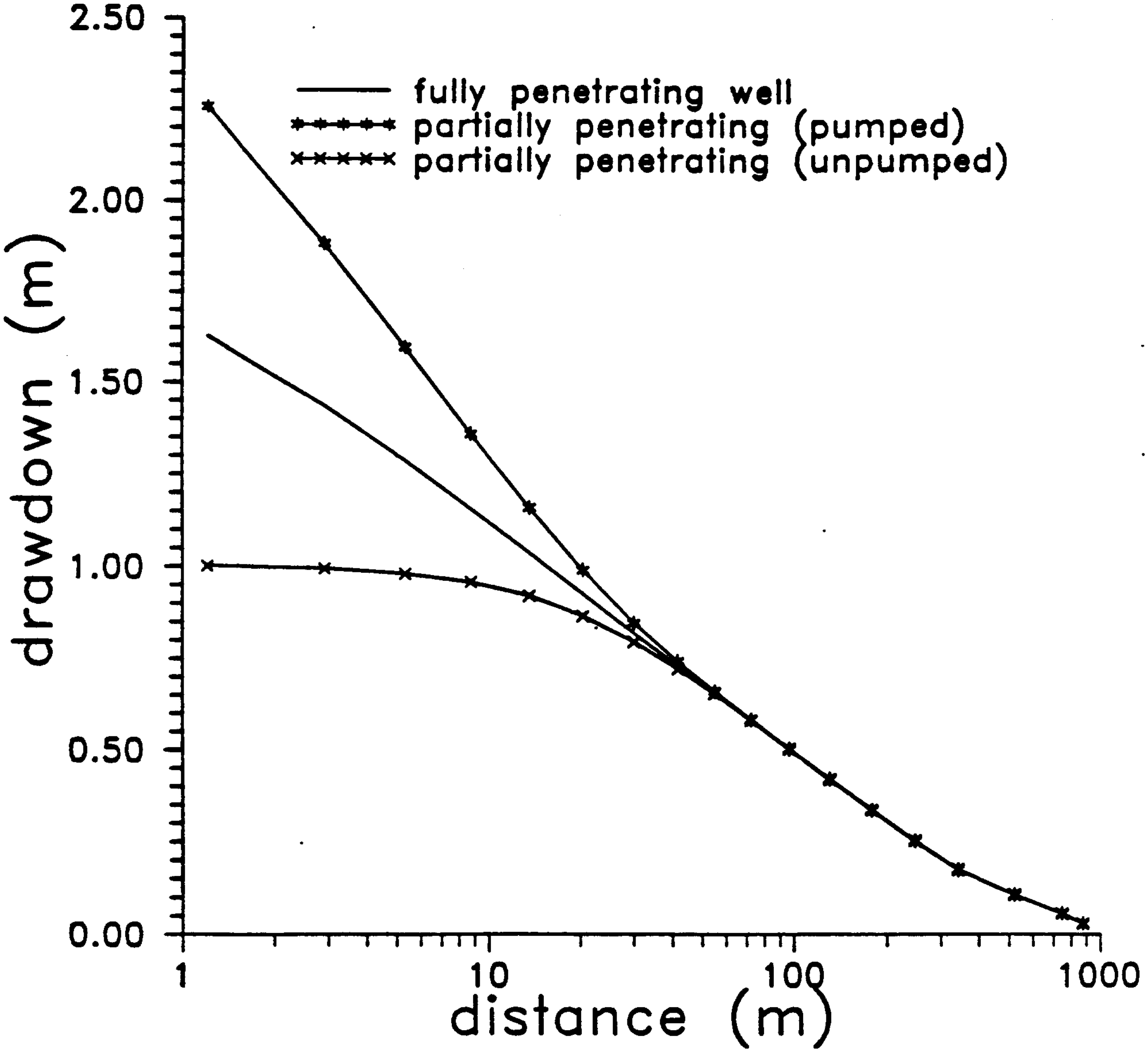


Figure 17.1. Drawdown versus distance for the fully penetrating well case and the partially penetrating well case in the 20 m thick aquifer at time = 50938 s.



Drawdown versus distance for the fully penetrating well case and the partially penetrating well case in the 40 m thick aquifer at time = 50938 s.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem illustrates a method of modeling partially penetrating wells. A separate layer is used over the uncased part of the well while the rest of the aquifer is modeled with another layer. In many situations it may not be necessary to incorporate this level of complexity. This was shown in parts b and c, which support the rule of thumb that partial penetration effects vanish at a distance of 0.5 to 2 times the aquifer thickness. For part b, the twenty m thick aquifer, partial penetration effects are minimal at 20m while for part c, the forty m thick aquifer, the effects are minimal at 40m from the well.

A multiaquifer well is modeled in part d. Two wells are actually required because MODFLOW assumes one well per layer. Well discharge was apportioned based on a weighted average of the transmissivities. This method results in the same drawdown in the well nodes for the two aquifers, as well as in the most of the aquifers. The weighted average methodology is an intuitive approach which is commonly used. It does not account for some of the complexity inherent in natural systems. Bennett et al., (1982) and McDonald (1984) describe the dynamics of multiaquifer wells and how they may be incorporated in numerical models.

PROBLEM 18
Cross-Sectional Simulations

INTRODUCTION

When conceptualizing flow in a three-dimensional system, it is often useful to simplify the system to a two-dimensional cross-section. In other instances, such as in modeling flow beneath a dam, the entire analysis may lend itself to a cross-sectional representation This exercise shows how to set up a cross-section, illustrates a method of modeling layers of non-uniform thickness and extent, and discusses advantages of certain solution techniques.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The area to be modeled is near a major river system. A two-dimensional vertical cross-section is useful to conceptualize the flow system, determine reasonable ranges of aquifer parameters, assess model boundaries, and to determine the most influential parameters in the system. Specifically for this problem, the model was used to assess whether aquifer thinning and facies changes could account for a steep hydraulic gradient in that area.

The two-dimensional model domain is shown in Figure 18.1. Most apparent from this - illustration is the highly variable layer thicknesses and pinchouts of certain layers. Partly due to the pinchouts and variable thicknesses, some of the layers have a pronounced dip associated with them.

The model domain is six layers and 27 columns. Because it is a vertical section, a single row is used. The top layer is unconfined, all others are convertible. To avoid calculating unique transmissivities manually for each block a fully convertible option (LAYCON=3) is used such that both aquifer tops and bottoms are read in. A groundwater divide is located on the left side of the model domain. It is implicitly modeled as a no-flow boundary. A specified head boundary condition is used in layer 6 that allows leakage into and out of the overlying system. The river is assumed to penetrate layers 1, 2 and 3 and is modeled as specified head. A divide is assumed beneath the river such that all flow discharges up into the river. The remainder of the right boundary is therefore also assumed implicitly to be no-flow. The upper boundary is the water table and receives recharge of 1.315 in/yr. Because some layers may be desaturated, recharge is assumed to be to the highest active layer.

The layer pinchouts are handled by specifying a minimal thickness of 0.5 ft in the area where the bed is absent and assigning a hydraulic conductivity typical of an areally adjacent layer. Therefore, layer 5 has a hydraulic conductivity of 2.8 x 10^{-5} ft/d for columns 1 through 9 and 28 ft/d for columns 10 through 27. Vertical leakance terms are computed from these hydraulic conductivities and layer thicknesses. Order of magnitude values of hydraulic conductivity are used, with a horizontal to vertical anisotropy of 10 to 1. Hydraulic conductivities are shown below.

Surficial Deposits, “A” = 0.28 ft/d
Clay aquitard, “B” = 0.028 ft/d
Gravel aquifer, "C" = 28 ft/d
Sand aquifer, “D” = 0.28 ft/d
Dense clay aquitard, “E” = 0.000028 ft/d
Leaky clay aquitard, "F" = 0.0028 ft/d

Bottom elevations of each layer are given in Table 18.1. Note that the top elevations for the underlying layer are identical to the bottom elevation for the overlying layer. Initial conditions for the model are 290 ft in the river nodes and 500 ft elsewhere in layers 1 through 5. Hydraulic heads in layer 6 are given in Table 18.2 Horizontal grid spacing is uniform at 1050 ft. For purposes of computing VCONT’s for layer 1, the assumed saturated thickness of layer 1 is given in Table 18.3.

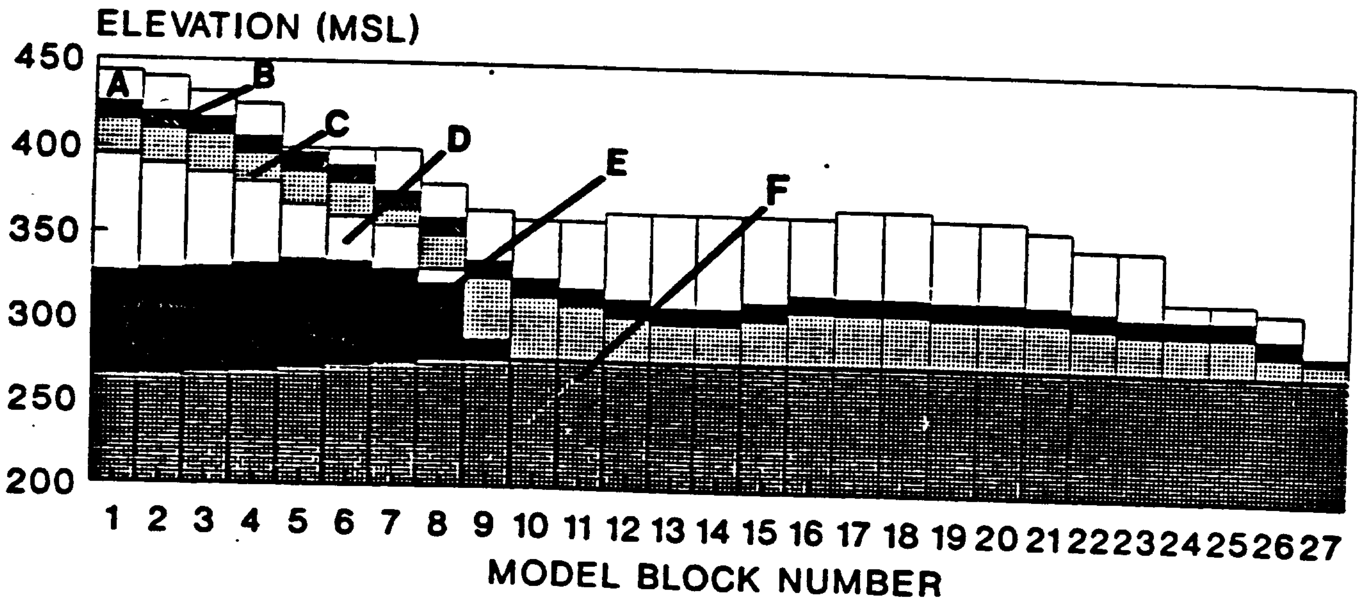


Figure 18.1. Layering and zonation used in the cross-sectional model.

Part a) Set up and run the model in a steady-state mode. Use the SIP solution technique with an acceleration parameter of 1.0, 5 iteration parameters, closure criterion of 0.01, a maximum of 50 iterations and model calculated seed. Note the number of iterations required for convergence and the iteration history. In case of non-convergence, adjust the SIP seed to obtain a solution.

Part b) Run the model using the SSOR solution technique with acceleration parameter 1.0. Note the number of iterations required for convergence and the iteration history.

Table 18.1. bottom and top elevation (ft) in cross-sectional model

Column No.	Layer 1 Bottom Layer 2 Top	Layer 2 Bottom Layer 3 Top	Layer 3 Bottom Layer 4 Top	Layer 4 Bottom Layer 5 Top	Layer 5 Bottom Layer 6 Top	Layer 6 Bottom
1	425	415	395	327	265	200
2	420	410	390	329	266	200
3	425	415	385	330	267	200
4	406	396	380	332	268	200
5	397	387	367	335	270	200
6	390	380	360	334	272	200
7	375	365	355	330	274	200
8	360	350	330	322	276	200
9	335	325	290	289	276	200
10	325	315	277	276.5	276	200
11	320	310	277	276.5	276	200
12	314	304	277	276.5	276	200
13	310	300	277	276.5	276	200
14	310	300	277	276.5	276	200
15	314	304	277	276.5	276	200
16	319	309	277	276.5	276	200
17	318	308	277	276.5	276	200
18	318	308	277	276.5	276	200
19	317	307	277	276.5	276	200
20	317	307	277	276.5	276	200
21	316	306	277	276.5	276	200
22	313	303	277	276.5	276	200
23	310	300	277	276.5	276	200
24	310	300	277	276.5	276	200
25	310	300	277	276.5	276	200
26	300	290	277	276.5	276	200
27	288	287	277	276.5	276	200

Table 18.2 Initial beads in layer 6

Column	Head (ft)
1	320
2	319.6
3	319.2
4	318.8
5	318.5
6	318.1
7	317.7
8	317.3
9	316.9
10	316.5
11	316.2
12	315.8
13	315.4
14	351.0
15	314.6
16	314.2
17	313.9
18	313.5
19	313.1
20	312.7
21	312.3
22	311.9
23	311.5
24	311.2
25	310.8
26	310.4
27	310.0

Table 18.3. Assumed saturated thickness (ft) of layer 1 in the cross-sectional model

Column	Thickness (ft)
1	25
2	20
3	15
4	19
5	3
6	10
7	25
8	20
9	30
10	35
11	40
12	51
13	55
14	55
15	51
16	46
17	52
18	52
19	48
20	48
21	44
22	37
23	40
24	10
25	10
26	15
27	2

MODEL INPUT

The data sets for part a are shown below.

```
                  ********************************
                  *        Basic package         *
                  ********************************
CROSS SECTIONAL MODEL   SIP SOLUTION                                      headng(1)
MAY 22, 1990                                                              headng(2)
         6        1        27         1        4                          nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                      iunit array
         0        0                                                       iapert,istrt
         1        1(40I2)                      2                          ibound layer 1(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1                    ibound array
         1        1(40I2)                      2                          ibound layer 2(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2-2                    ibound array
         1        1(40I2)                      2                          ibound layer 3(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3-3                    ibound array
         1        1(40I2)                      2                          ibound layer 4(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4                    ibound array
         1        1(40I2)                      2                          ibound layer 5(locat,iconst,fmtin,ipr
 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5                    ibound array
         0       -6                            .                          ibound layer 6(locat,iconst)
.00000                                                                    hnoflo
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                          shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0 shead array
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      290.0
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                          shead layer 2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0 shead array
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      290.0
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                          shead layer 3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0 shead array
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0
  500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      500.0      290.0
         0  .500E+03                                                      shead layer 4(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .500E+03                                                      shead layer 5(locat,cnstnt)
         1  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                          shead layer 1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn
  320.0      319.6      319.2      318.8      318.5      318.1      317.7 shead array
  317.3      316.9      316.5      316.2      315.8      315.4      315.0
  314.6      314.2      313.9      313.5      313.1      312.7      312.3
  311.9      311.5      311.2      310.8      310.4      310.0
100.00            11.0000                                                 perlen,nstp,tsmult

                  ********************************
                  *  Block Centered Flow Package *
                  ********************************
         1        0                                                       iss,ibcfcb
 1 3 3 3 3 3                                                              laycon
         0  .100E+01                                                      trpy(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .105E+04                                                      delr(locat,cnstnt)
         0  .105E+04                                                      delc(locat,cnstnt)
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                          hy layer 1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800 hy array
  .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800
  .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800
  .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                          bot layer 1(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  425.0      420.0      417.0      406.0      397.0      390.0      375.0 bot array
  360.0      335.0      325.0      320.0      314.0      310.0      310.0
  314.0      319.0      318.0      318.0      317.0      317.0      316.0
  313.0      310.0      310.0      310.0      300.0      288.0
```

```
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                vcont layer 1-2(locat,cnstnt,fm
.4480E-03  .4667E-03  .4870E-03  .4706E-03  .5437E-03  .5091E-03  .4480E-03     vcont array
.4667E-03  .4308E-03  .4148E-03  .4000E-03  .3709E-03  .3613E-03  .3613E-03
.3709E-03  .3836E-03  .3684E-03  .3684E-03  .3784E-03  .3784E-03  .3889E-03
.4088E-03  .4000E-03  .5091E-03  .5091E-03  .4870E-03  .4667E-02
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                hy layer 2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
.2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01     hy array
.2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01
.2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01
.2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01  .2800E-01
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                bot layer 2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
415.0      410.0      407.0      396.0      387.0      380.0      365.0         bot array
350.0      325.0      315.0      310.0      304.0      300.0      300.0
304.0      309.0      308.0      308.0      307.0      307.0      306.0
303.0      300.0      300.0      300.0      290.0      287.0
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                vcont layer 2-3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,ip
.5589E-03  .5589E-03  .5588E-03  .5591E-03  .5589E-03  .5589E-03  .5594E-03     vcont array
.5589E-03  .5580E-03  .5579E-03  .5582E-03  .5585E-03  .5587E-03  .5587E-03
.5585E-03  .5582E-03  .5583E-03  .5583E-03  .5583E-03  .5583E-03  .5584E-03
.5585E-03  .5587E-03  .5587E-03  .5587E-03  .5593E-03  .5545E-02
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                top layer 2(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
425.0      420.0      417.0      406.0      397.0      390.0      375.0         top array
360.0      335.0      325.0      320.0      314.0      310.0      310.0
314.0      319.0      318.0      318.0      317.0      317.0      316.0
313.0      310.0      310.0      310.0      300.0      290.0
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                hy layer 3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00         hy array
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                bot layer 3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
395.0      390.0      385.0      380.0      367.0      360.0      355.0         bot array
330.0      290.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0
277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0
277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                vcont layer 3-4(locat,cnstnt,fm
.8211E-03  .9150E-03  .1014E-02  .1163E-02  .1739E-02  .2137E-02  .2231E-02     vcont array
.6829E-02  .1556      .1455      .1672      .2036      .2383      .2383
.2036      .1723      .1778      .1778      .1836      .1836      .1898
.2113      .2383      .2383      .2383      .4148      .5333
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                top layer 3(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
415.0      410.0      407.0      396.0      387.0      380.0      365.0         top array
350.0      325.0      315.0      310.0      304.0      300.0      300.0
304.0      309.0      308.0      308.0      307.0      307.0      306.0
303.0      300.0      300.0      300.0      290.0      287.0
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                hy layer 4(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
.2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800      .2800         hy array
.2800      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                bot layer 4(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
327.0      329.0      330.0      332.0      335.0      334.0      330.0         bot array
322.0      289.0      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5
276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5
276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                vcont layer 4-5(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,ip
.9031E-07  .8888E-07  .8888E-07  .8749E-07  .8615E-07  .9032E-07  .1000E-06     vcont array
.1217E-06  .4308E-06  5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600
5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600
5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600      5.600
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                top layer 4(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
395.0      390.0      385.0      380.0      367.0      360.0      355.0         top array
330.0      290.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0
277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0
277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0      277.0
         11 .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                hy layer 5(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
.2800E-04  .2800E-04  .2800E-04  .2800E-04  .2800E-04  .2800E-04  .2800E-04     hy array
.2800E-04  .2800E-04  28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00      28.00
```

```
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                     bot layer 5(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
265.0       266.0      267.0      268.0      270.0      272.0      274.0         bot array
276.0       276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0
276.0       276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0
276.0       276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                     vcont layer 5-6(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,i
.8939E-07  .8797E-07  .8795E-07  .8658E-07  .8524E-07  .8929E-07  .9870E-07   vcont array
.1198E-06  .4070E-06  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05
.7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05
.7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05  .7368E-05
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                     top layer 5(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
327.0       329.0      330.0      332.0      335.0      334.0      330.0         top array
322.0       289.0      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5
276.5       276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5
276.5       276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5      276.5
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                     hy layer 6(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
.2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02   hy array
.2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02
.2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02
.2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02  .2800E-02

        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                     bot layer 6(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
200.0       200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0         bot array
200.0       200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0
200.0       200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0
200.0       200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0      200.0
        11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                  12                                     top layer 6(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
265.0       266.0      267.0      268.0      270.0      272.0      274.0         top array
276.0       276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0
276.0       276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0
276.0       276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0      276.0

                    **********************************
                    *        Recharge package        *
                    **********************************

         3         0                                                                 nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                                 irech,inirch
         0  .003E-01                                                                 rech(locat,cnstnt)

                    **********************************
                    *           SIP package          *
                    **********************************

        50         5                                                                 mxiter,nparm
  1.0000   .10000E-01       0.00001           1                                      accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                    **********************************
                    *     Output Control package     *
                    **********************************

         2         0         0         0                                             ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0         1         1         0                                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl
         1         0         0         0                                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

In part b, the IUNIT array is modified in the BASIC package to use the SSOR solution technique and the following SSOR package is used.

```
                    **********************************
                    *          SSOR package          *
                    **********************************
        50                                                                   mxiter
  1.0000    .10000E-01       1                                               accl,hclose,iprsor
```

MODEL OUTPUT

Hydraulic head arrays for the model are shown in Figure 18.2.

```
                  HEAD IN LAYER  1 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
           ------------------------------------------------------------------
      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9    10    11    12    13    14    15
     16    17    18    19    20    21    22    23    24    25    26    27
..............................................................................................
************************************ 383.0 377.0 373.5 370.7 368.0 364.9 361.3 357.4 353.8
  350.6 347.6 344.5 341.3 337.8 334.2 330.0 325.1 319.5 313.5 304.8 290.0

                  HEAD IN LAYER  2 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
           ------------------------------------------------------------------
      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9    10    11    12    13    14    15
     16    17    18    19    20    21  - 22    23    24    25    26    27
..............................................................................................
************************ 390.5 387.6 382.4 376.4 372.8 370.0 367.2 364.1 360.4 356.6 353.0
  349.8 346.8 343.7 340.5 337.0 333.4 329.3 324.4 318.9 312.9 304.2 290.0

                  HEAD IN LAYER  3 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
           ------------------------------------------------------------------
      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9    10    11    12    13    14    15
     16    17    18    19    20    21    22    23    24    25    26    27
..............................................................................................
  399.8 398.1 395.7 392.9 389.9 387.1 381.9 375.9 372.3 369.5 366.7 363.6 359.9 356.0 352.4
  349.3 346.3 343.2 339.9 336.5 332.8 328.7 323.8 318.3 312.4 303.6 290.0

                  HEAD IN LAYER  4 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
           ------------------------------------------------------------------
      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9    10    11    12    13    14    15
     16    17    18    19    20    21    22    23    24    25    26    27
..............................................................................................
  399.8 398.1 395.7 392.9 389.9 387.1 381.9 375.9 372.3 369.5 366.7 363.6 359.9 356.0 352.4
  349.3 346.3 343.2 339.9 336.5 332.8 328.7 323.8 318.3 312.4 303.6 290.0

                  HEAD IN LAYER  5 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
           ------------------------------------------------------------------
      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9    10    11    12    13    14    15
     16    17    18    19    20    21    22    23    24    25    26    27
..............................................................................................
  360.1 359.0 357.7 356.0 354.4 352.8 350.0 346.8 345.4 369.5 366.7 363.6 359.9 356.0 352.4
  349.3 346.3 343.2 339.9 336.5 332.8 328.7 323.8 318.3 312.4 303.6 290.0

                  HEAD IN LAYER  6 AT END OF TIME STEP  1 IN STRESS PERIOD  1
           ------------------------------------------------------------------
      1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8     9    10    11    12    13    14    15
     16    17    18    19    20    21    22    23    24    25    26    27
..............................................................................................
  320.0 319.6 319.2 318.8 318.5 318.1 317.7 317.3 316.9 316.5 316.2 315.8 315.4 315.0 314.6
  314.2 313.9 313.5 313.1 312.7 312.3 311.9 311.5 311.2 310.8 310.4 310.0
```

Figure 18.2. Hydraulic head arrays for the cross-sectional model.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem resembles a true field application more than the previous problems. It is, in fact, based on an actual field study. Because this is an actual hydrostratigraphic system, heterogeneity and variable thicknesses are a factor in the analysis. This complicates the model set-up considerably. Preprocessing capabilities become more necessary.

The vertical leakance parameter (VCONT) incorporates both hydraulic conductivity and vertical grid spacing. Because VCONT is read as a two- dimensional array, each grid cell can conceivably have a unique thickness. This is somewhat counter to the standard orthogonality of the finite difference method, but can be used provided the grid distortion is not too great. Notice that vertical grid spacing is never used explicitly in MODFLOW; it is always posed in terms of VCONT.

A layer must always exist, therefore, a layer cannot simply vanish when a pinchout occurs. Instead, this example models the layer as thinning to a minimal thickness and then taking on the properties of an adjacent layer. In a more general application, properties of layers can be zoned; thinning of layers is not always required.

Several statements regarding desaturation appears in the model output NODE (1,1,1) GOES DRY AT ITERATION 9. This indicates that the head in that particular layer has fallen below the specified aquifer base. This may be a physical reality (the case here) or a result of an oscillatory iteration history. Dry nodes in the latter case are a problem because nodes are not allowed to resaturate in MODFLOW. A “domino effect” may ensue once nodes begin to dry up as a result of oscillatory iteration: the flow system is altered as a result of a dry node, followed by more dry nodes, etc. This type of behavior can be minimized by specifying accelerationparameres and seeds such that an asymptotic solution is approached from a condition of higher head.

The SSOR solution technique issuperior to SIP in this particular application. Because the cross-section is taken along a row, the model solves the entire vertical slice by direct means. Some iteration is performed (7) because of non-1inearities due to the upper water table and the dry nodes. Considerably more iterations would have resulted if the cross-section had been oriented along a column. In that case a "slice" would consist of six nodes (1 row x 6 layers) and 27 slices would have been solved. The SIP solution technique requires some adjustment to the seed before it will converge. A convergent solution using 27 iterations was achieved using a seed of 0.00001.

Cross-sectional models can often be useful in conceptualization exercises such as this. The user should be careful to align the cross-section along a relatively straight streamtube that has minimal change in width.

PROBLEM 19
Application of a Groundwater Flow Model to a Water Supply Problem

INTRODUCTION

Groundwater flow models are often used in water resource evaluations to assess the long-term productivity of local or regional aquifers. This exercise presents an example of an application to a local system and involves calibration to an aquifer test and prediction using best estimates of aquifer properties. Of historical interest, this problem is adapted from one of the first applications of a digital model to a water resource problem (Pinder and Bredehoeft, 1968). The specific objective of their study was to assess whether a glaciofluvial aquifer could provide an adequate water supply for a village in Nova Scotia

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The aquifer is located adjacent to the Musquodoboit River, l/4-mile northwest of the village of Musquodoboit Harbour, as shown in Figure 19.1. The aquifer is a glaciofluvial deposit consisting of coarse sand, gravel, cobbles, and boulders deposited in a typical U-shaped glacial valley cut into the slates and quartzites of the Meguma group and the granite - intrusive of Devonian age. The contrast in permeability between the granitic and metamorphic rocks and the glaciofluvial valley fill is so great (approximately 10^6) that the bedrock is considered as impermeable in the aquifer analysis. The aquifer, which is up to 62 feet thick, is extensively overlain by recent alluvial deposits of sand, silt and clay. The alluvial deposits are less permeable and act as confining beds. **A** cross-section through the valley is given in Figure 19.2.

A pumping test was conducted to evaluate the aquifer transmissivity and storage coefficient, and to estimate recharge from the river. The test was run for 36 hours using a well discharging at 0.963 cubic feet per second (432 gallons per minute) and three observation wells (see inset of Figure 19.1 for locations). The test was discontinued when the water level in the pumping well became stable. Initial estimates of aquifer parameters were calculated using the Theis curve and the early segment of the drawdown curves for the observation wells. The results were somewhat variable, ranging from 1.15 ft^2/s to 1.45 ft^2/s. A quasi-steady state formula for estimating transmissivity yielded results on the order of 0.3 ft^2/s. Because of the close proximity of boundaries, the pumping test results are difficult to analyze using usual analytical methods.

A listing of the data set for the MODFLOW model is provided on page 19-4. The aquifer is treated as confined, with transmissivity zones to account for thickness and facies changes. The ratio between zones of transmissivity (1,2, and 4) are given in the data set; absolute values of transmissivity are not given. A map of the transmissivity zones and model boundaries is given in Figure 19.3.

A uniform value of storage coefficient is used in the analysis. The model is used to simulate drawdown, hence an initial head condition of 0.0 ft is used. Recharge is not specified because only drawdown is simulated. **A** river is simulated using the RIVER package. Its location is shown in Figure 19.4. Other pertinent data is given in Table 19.1.

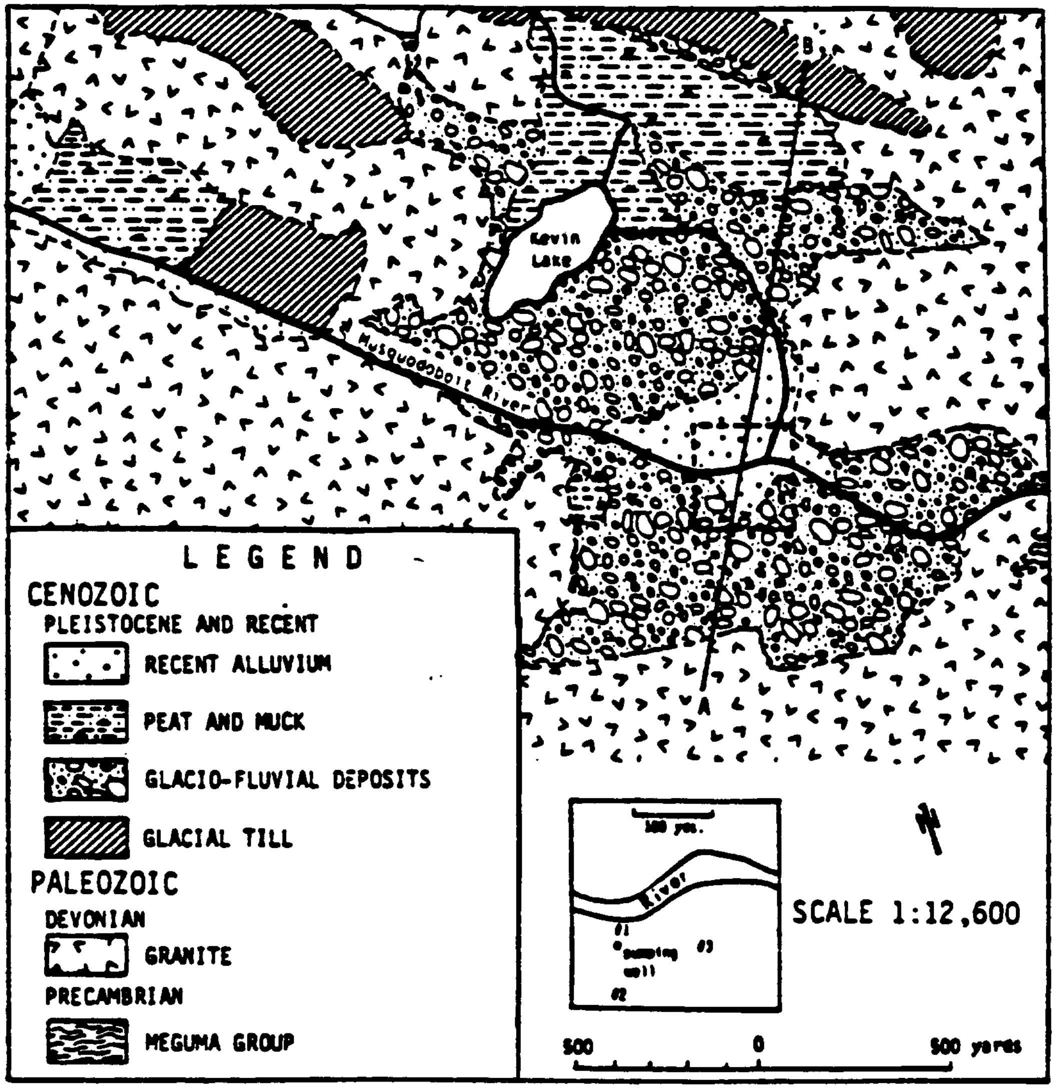


Figure 19.1. Geologic map of the Musquodoboit Harbor region. Inset is the well configuration for the pump test conducted on this aquifer (from Pinder and Bredehoeft, 1968).

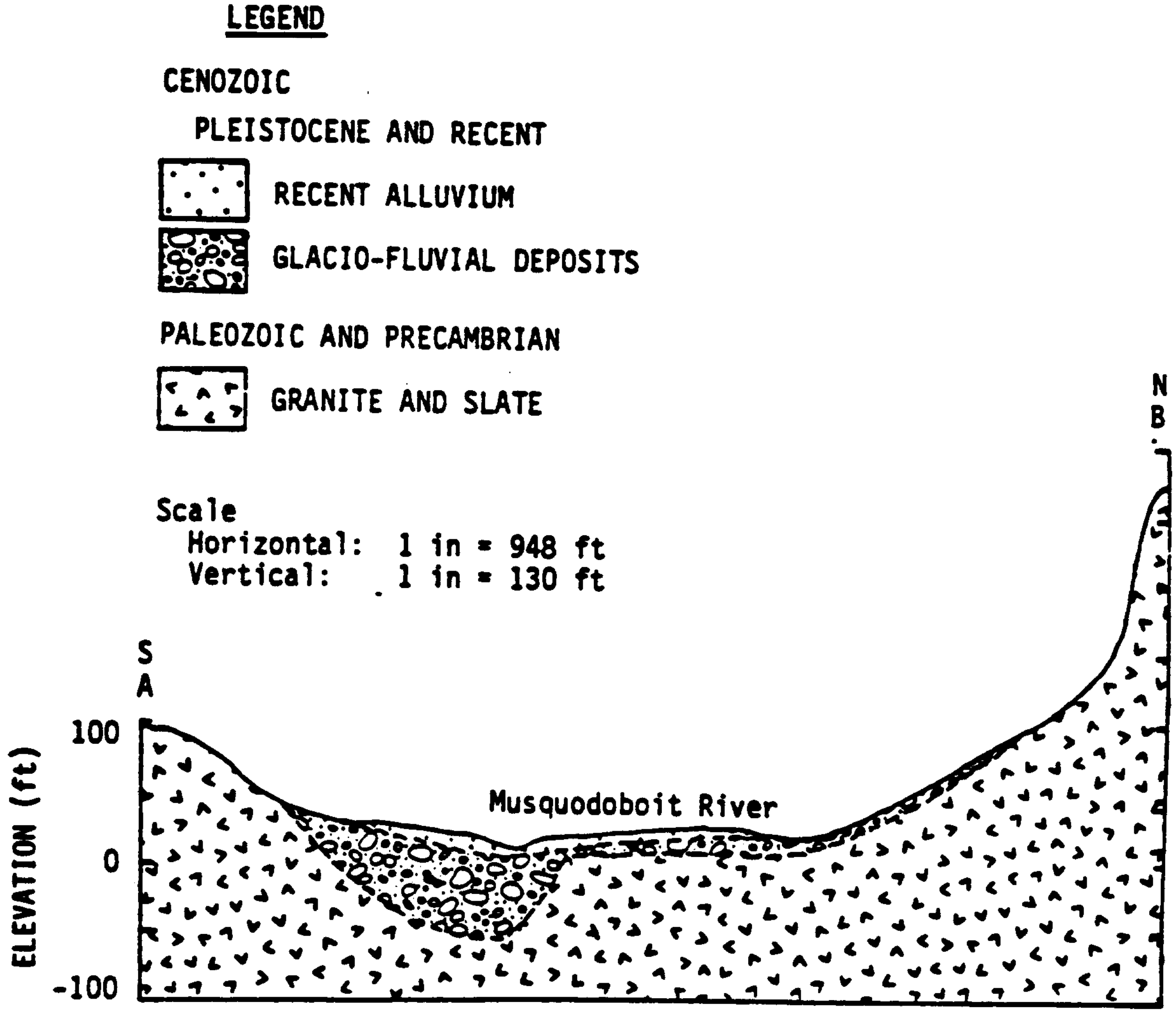


Figure 19.2. Geologic cross-section through the Musquodobit Harbor region(from Pinder and Bredehoeft, 1968).

```
                    ***********************************
                    *          Basic package          *
                    ***********************************
Musquodoboit Harbor problem                                                  headng(1)
1/6/92   pfa                                                                 headng(2)
         1         44        55        1         1                           nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11 12  0 14  0  0  0  0 19  0  0 22                                         iunit array
         0         1                                                         iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                       1                           ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 ibound array
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
```

```
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
    000.                                                                                hnofle
       0  .000E+00                                                                      shead(locat,cnstnt)
.12960E+06        151.4140                                                              perlen,nstp,tsmult

                  ********************************
                  *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                  ********************************
       0          0                                                                     iss,ibcfcb
0                                                                                       laycon
       0  .100E+01                                                                      trpy(locat,cnstnt)
       0  .100E+03                                                                      delr(locat,cnstnt)
       0  .100E+03                                                                      delc(locat,cnstnt)
       0  .100E+01                                                                      sf1(locat,cnstnt)
      11  .100E+01(7G11.4)                          12                                  trans(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000              trans array
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      1.000      1.000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      1.000      1.000      1.000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      1.000      1.000      1.000      1.000      1.000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      1.000      1.000      1.000      1.000
   1.000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      1.000      1.000      1.000      1.000
   1.000      1.000      1.000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   1.000      1.000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
   .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000      .0000
```

```
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
1.000        1.000        1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000
.0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000
1.000        .0000        .0000        .0000        1.000        1.000        .0000
.0000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000        1.000
```

1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	.0000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	.0000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
2.000	2.000	2.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
4.000	4.000	4.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	4.000	4.000	4.000	2.000	2.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	4.000	4.000	4.000
2.000	2.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	4.000
4.000	4.000	2.000	2.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	4.000	4.000	4.000	2.000	2.000
2.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
1.000	1.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000
2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	4.000	4.000	4.000
4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000
4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	2.000
2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
2.000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
.0000	.0000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

```
1.000   1.000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   2.000   2.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   2.000   2.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   2.000   2.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   2.000   2.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   2.000   2.000
2.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   2.000
2.000   2.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
2.000   2.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
1.000   1.000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
2.000   2.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000   4.000
4.000   2.000   2.000   1.000   1.000   1.000   1.000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000
.0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   .0000   2.000   4.000
```

```
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000     1.000     1.000     1.000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000     2.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000     1.000     1.000
1.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     2.000     1.000
1.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     2.000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     4.000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     4.000
4.000     4.000     4.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000
2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     2.000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
```

```
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     2.000     2.000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     2.000
2.000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000
.0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000     .0000

               ******************************
               *       Well package         *
               ******************************
      1        0                                                         mxwell,iwelcb
      1                                                                  itmp
      1       29       32 -.963                                          layer,row,col,q

               ******************************
               *       River package        *
               ******************************
     49        0                                                         mxrivr,irivcb
     49                                                                  itmp
      1       18        1      0.0      .02     -10.                     layer,row,col,stage,cond,rbot
      1       18        2      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       19        3      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       19        4      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       20        5      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       20        6      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       20        7      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       21        8      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       21        9      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       22       10      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       22       11      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       22       12      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       23       13      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       23       14      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       24       15      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       24       16      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       24       17      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       24       18      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       25       19      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       25       20      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       25       21      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       25       22      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       26       23      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       26       24      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       27       25      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       27       26      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       28       27      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       28       28      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       28       29      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       28       30      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       28       31      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       27       32      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       27       33      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       27       34      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       27       35      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       28       36      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       29       37      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       29       38      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       30       39      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       30       40      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       31       41      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       31       42      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       32       43      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       32       44      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       33       45      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       33       46      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       33       47      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       33       48      0.0      .02     -10.
      1       33       49      0.0      .02     -10.
```

```
                 ************************************
                 *            SIP package           *
                 ************************************
        50       5                                                 mxiter,nparm
  1.0000    .10000E-03      1.00000           1                    accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                 ************************************
                 *     Output Control package       *
                 ************************************
         0       9        33         0                             ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0       1         1         0                             incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
         0       1         0         0                             hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

Part a) Run the model with the data set provided. Plot the drawdowns at the observation wells and compare to the field data shown in Table 19.2 and Figure 19.5. Estimate better values of transmissivity and storage coefficient. Do not change location of transmissivity zones. Compare results and continue to adjust T and S until you are satisfied with the results.

Part b) Make a predictive run for 1000 days at the same pumping rate with the values of T and S that were obtained in Parta.

Part c) Make some conclusions:

How good is your history match?

What additional changes might improve it?

How important is river leakage?

How appropriate is the confined model approximation?

How much confidence do you have in your prediction?

Is the system at steady-state at 1000 days?

What are some weaknesses in this calibration/prediction procedure?

What does the modeling indicate regarding the feasibility of using this aquifer as a water supply?

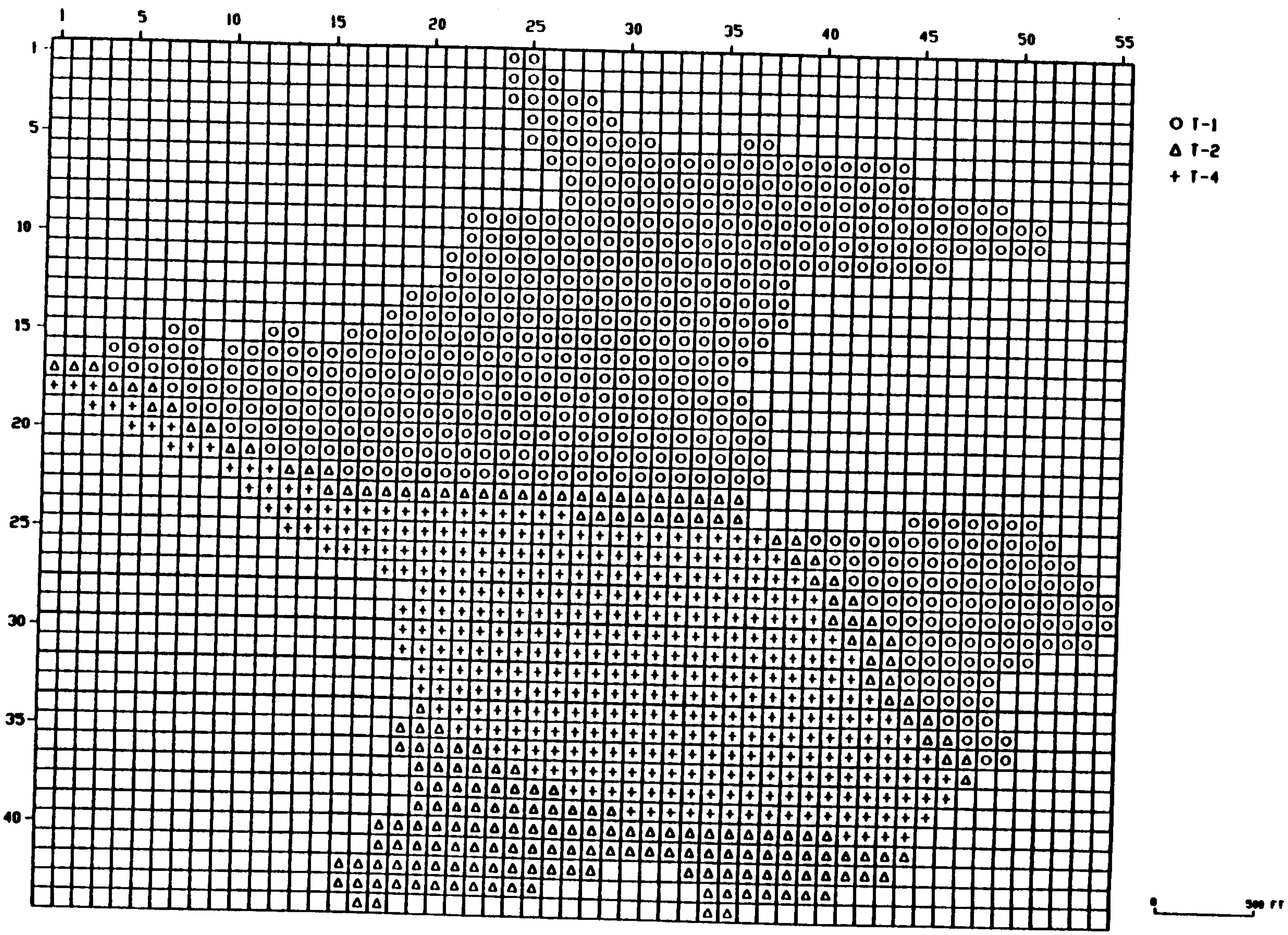


Figure 19.3 Model boundary and transmissivity zones used in the numerical model. Inactive cells contain no symbol; a circle represents a relative transmissivity of 1, a triangle represents a relative transmissivity of 2, and a plus represents a relative transmissivity of 4.

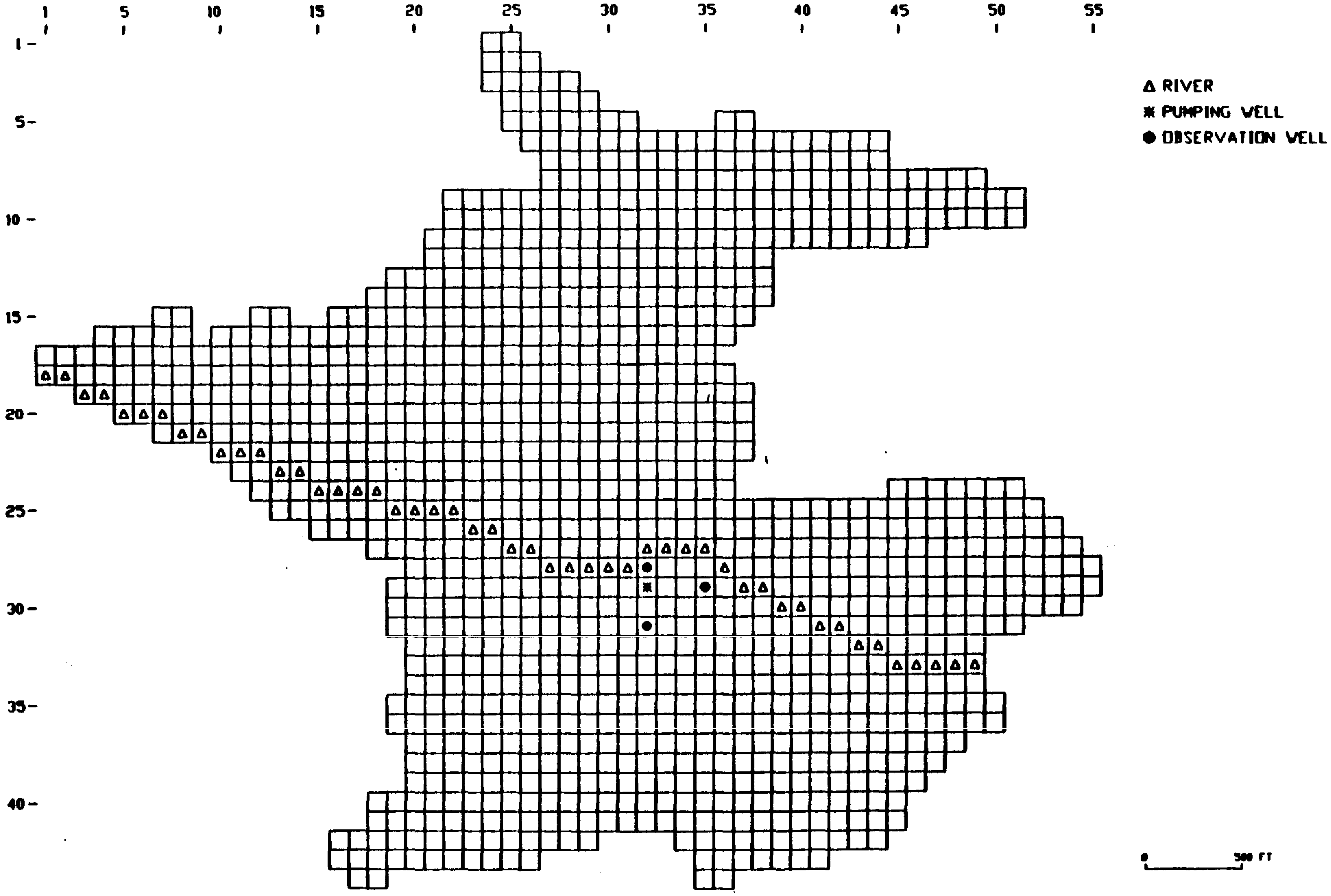


Figure 19.4 Location of the river boundary condition), pumping well, and observation wells use in the numerical model.

Table 19.1. Input data for the water supply problem

Grid	44 rows 55 columns, 1 layer
Grid Spacing	Uniform 100 ft
Initial Head	0.0 ft
Transmissivity:	Non-uniform spatially, 3 zones
Storage Coefficient	Uniform spatially
Closure Criterion	0.001
Number of time steps	**10**
The Step Multiplier	1.414
Length of Simulation	36 hours
Production Well Location:	row 29, column 32
Pumping Rate:	0.963 ft^3/s (432 gpm)
River Stage:	0.0
River Conductance:	0.02 ft^2/s
River Bottom Elevation:	-l0 ft

Table 19.2. Observed drawdown data from aquifer test

	Drawdown (ft)		
Time (min)	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3
1	0.17	0.04	0.00
4	0.26	0.12	0.01
10	0.33	0.16	0.02
40	0.48	0.22	0.08
100	0.57	0.29	0.14
400	0.79	0.51	0.30
1000	0.99	0.70	0.50

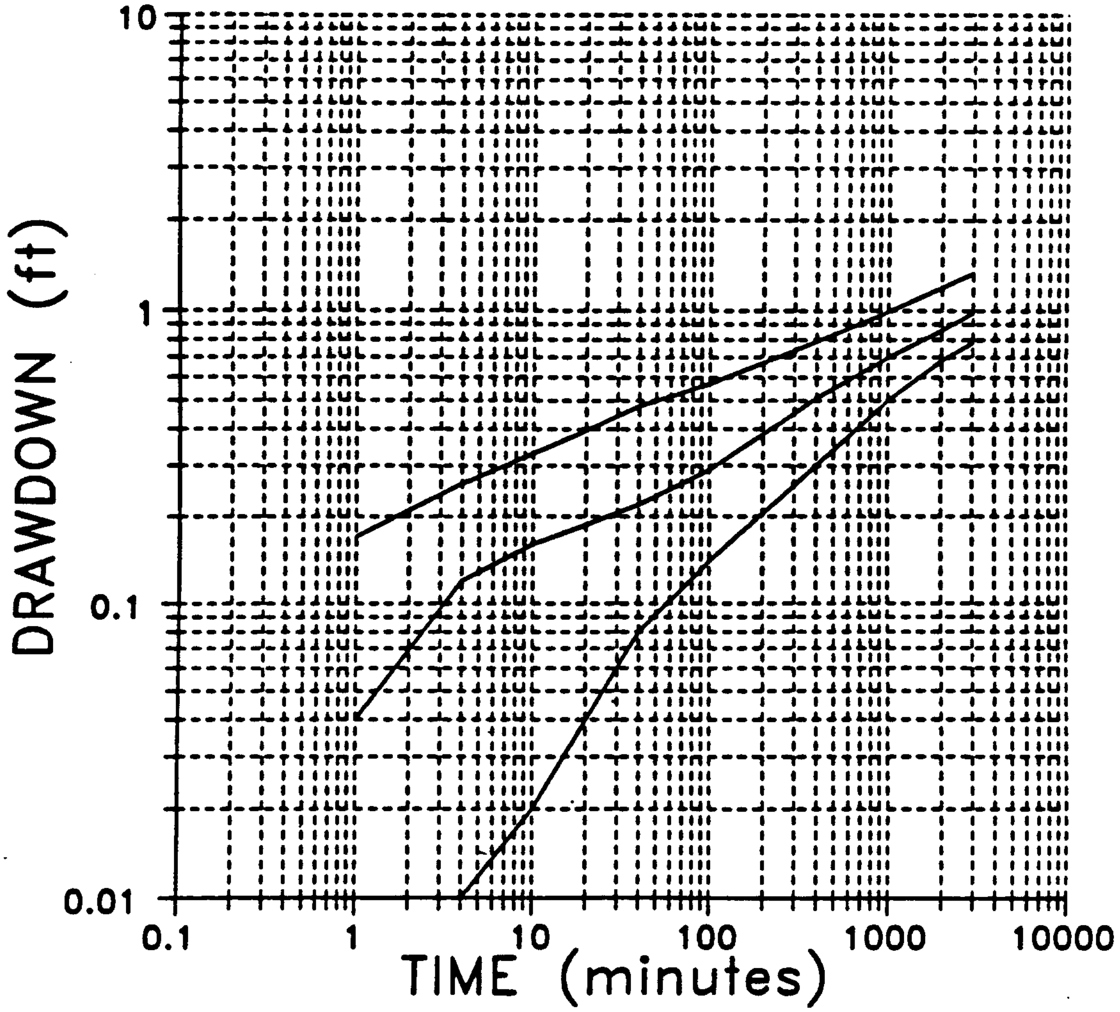


Figure 19.5. Drawdown (ft) versus time (min) for the aquifer test conducted at Musquodoboit Harbor. The top line represents observation well 1, the bottom line represents observation well 3.

MODEL INPUT

Input data sets forthe model were given on page 19-3. For part a, the transmissivity multiplier that gave the best match for Pinder and Bredehoeft (1968) was 0.0685 while the storage coefficient was 0.06. In part b, the simulation time (PERLEN) was changed to 1000 days,with 30 time steps (NSTEP), and time step multiplier (TSMULT) of 1.414 in the BASIC Package.

MODEL OUTPUT

A comparison of modeled to observed drawdown data for part a is given in Figure 19.6. Various combinations of transmissivity and storage coefficients yield the drawdowns shown in

Figures 19.7 and 19.8, respectively. The drawdown data for the base case is given in Table 19.3. A plot of drawdown for part b is given in Figure 19.9.

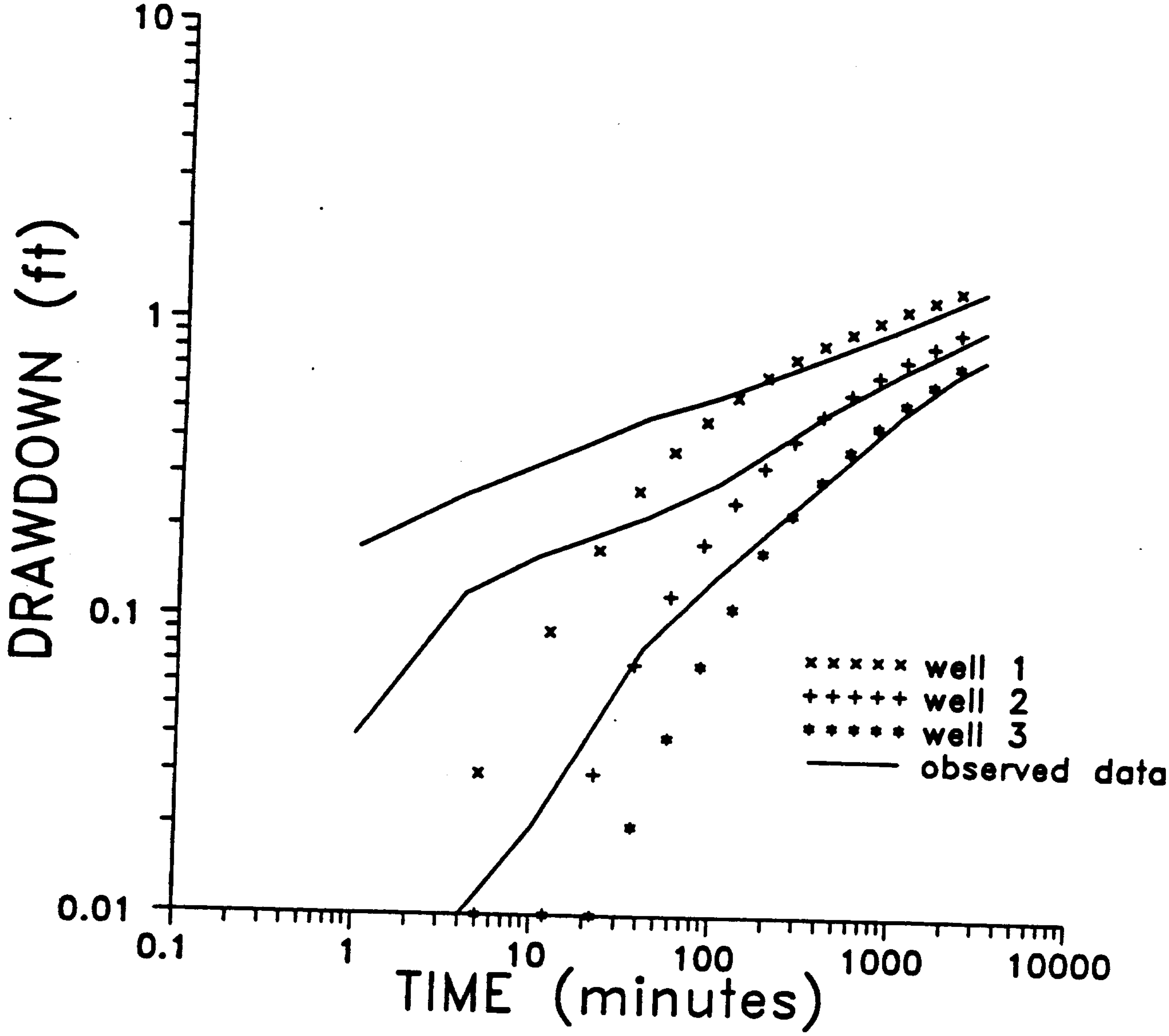


Figure 19.6. Comparison of modeled to observed drawdown (ft) data for the base case.

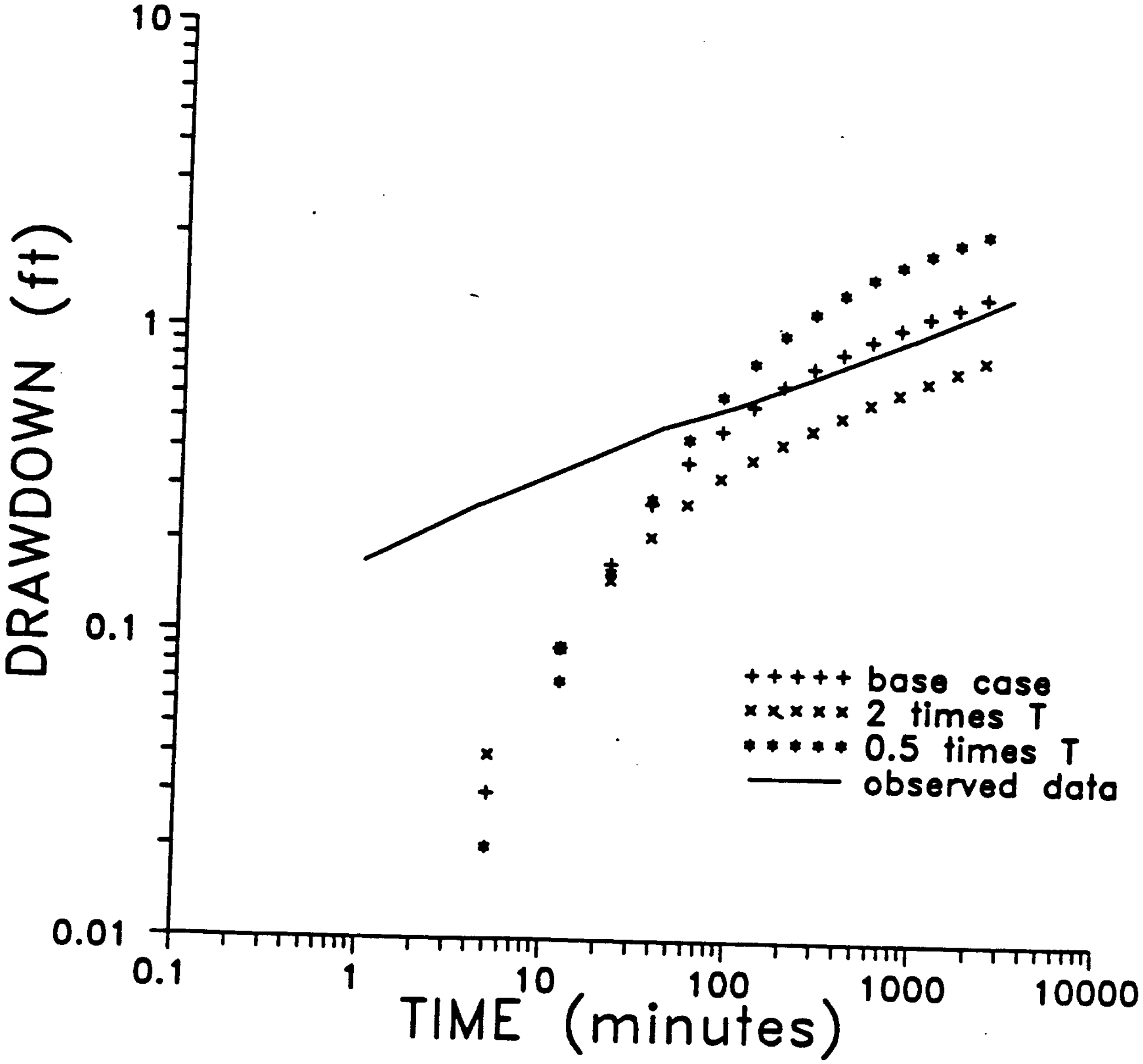


Figure 19.7. Comparison of modeled to observed drawdown in well 1 for the base case and for a 2-fold increase and reduction in transmissivity.

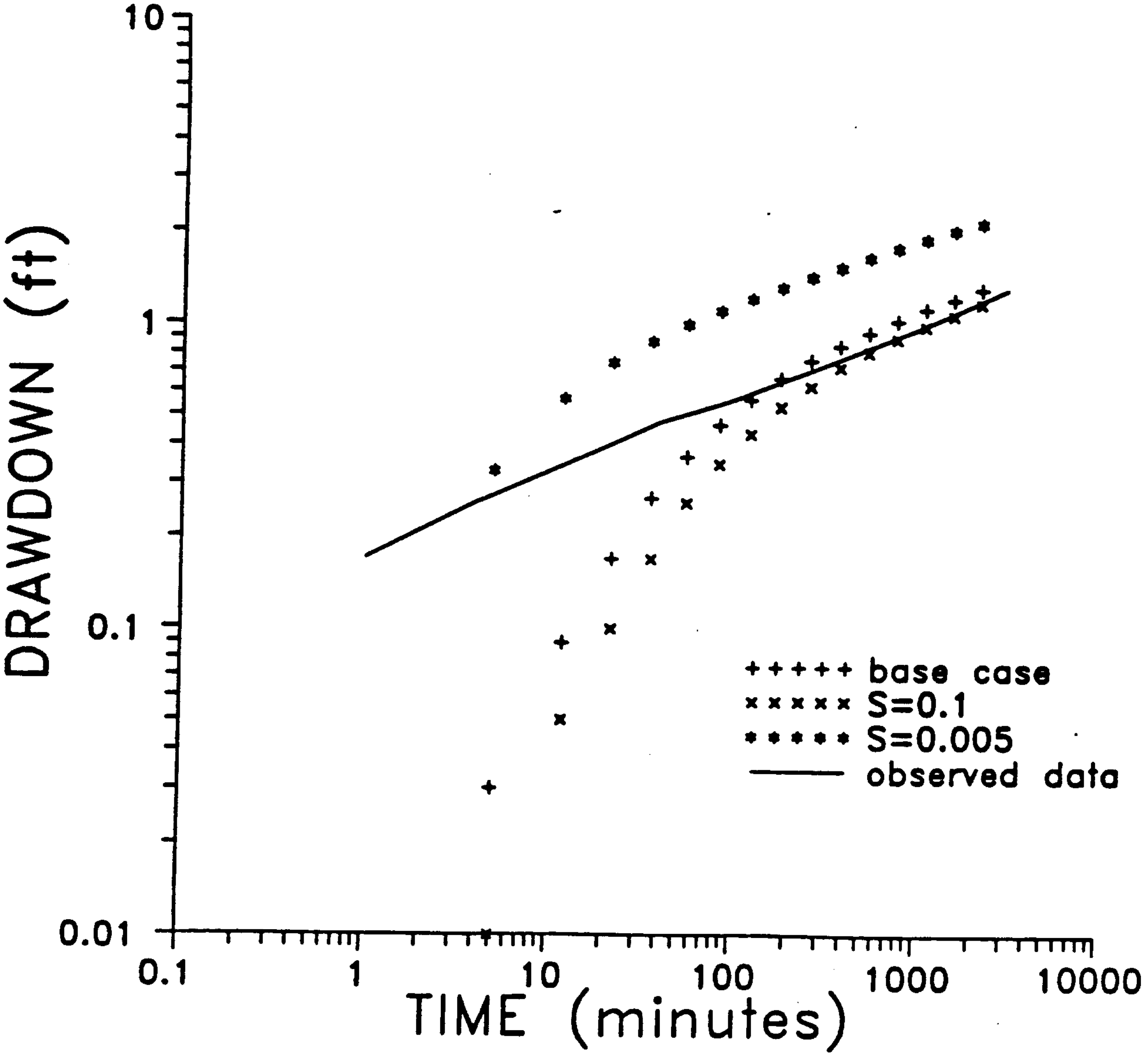


Figure 19.8. Comparison of modeled to observed drawdown in wells for the base case and for storage coefficients of 0.1 and 0.005.

Table 19.3. Modeled drawdown data for the base case. Transmissivities were 0.0685 ft^2/s, 0.137 ft^2/s, and 0.2740 ft^2/s and storage coefficient was 0.06.

		Drawdown (ft)	
Time (rein)	Well 1	Well 2	Well **3**
4.98	0.03	0.00	0.00
12.0	0.09	0.01	0.00
22.0	0.17	0.03	0.01
36.1	0.27	0.07	0.02
56.0	0.37	0.12	0.84
84.1	0.47	0.18	0.07
124	0.57	0.25	0.11
180	0.67	0.33	0.17
260	0.77	0.41	0.23
372	0.86	0.50	0.30
531	0.95	0.59	0.38
456	1.04	0.68	0.46
1074	1.14	0.77	0.55
1524	1.23	0.86	0.64
2160	1.33	0.96	0.74

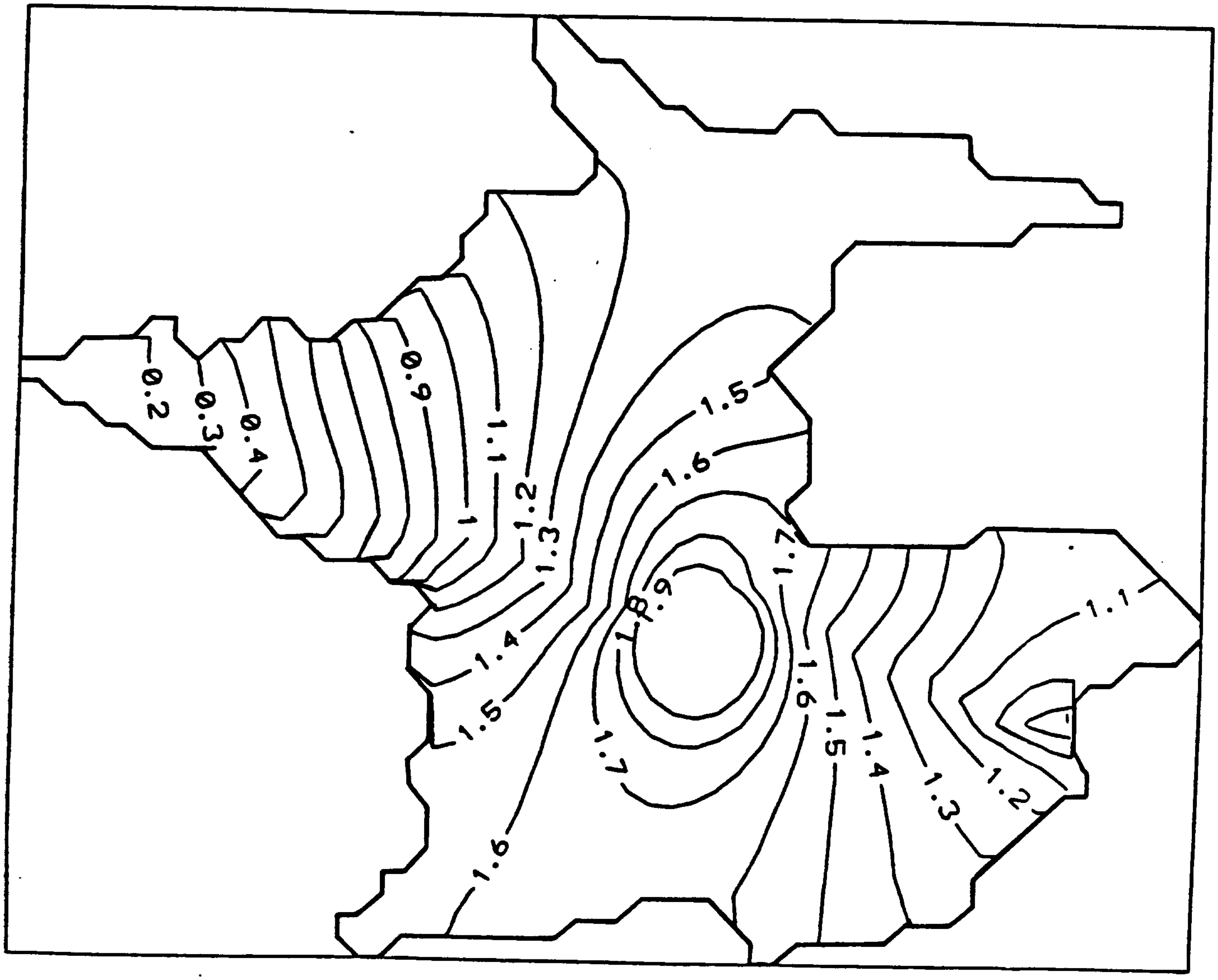


Figure 19.9. Drawdown (ft) after 1000 days of pumping at 0.963 ft^3/s.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem illustrates one type of calibration or history match. In this case aquifer parameters were adjusted in the model to match observed drawdown from a short-term transient event. Within the constraints of the problem statement, adjustments to transmissivity and storage coefficient resulted in the match shown in Figure 19.6. The match is good in late time, but not in early time. Adjustments to transmissivity change the magnitude of drawdown at a given time (Figure 19.7) while adjustments to storage coefficient changes the shape of the curve before equilibrium is attained (Figure 19.8). The poor match in early time appears to be the result of the storage properties. A decrease in storage coefficient would have the desired effect of increasing drawdown in early time, but would also increase it beyond observed values in later time. To circumvent this dilemma, Pinder and Bredehoeft (1968) introduced a time-dependent storage coefficient to approximate drainage of the aquifer system. The initial value of storage coefficient of 0.003 was allowed to increase linearly with time to a maximum of 0.06 after 10 minutes of pumping. This is not a standard application and requires either numerous restart simulations or a code modification. Another approximation is to specify a partially convertible aquifer (LAYCON=2) in the BCF package. A closer match (see Figure 19.10) to early time behavior is obtained with a primary storage factor (SF1) of 0.003, a secondary storage factor (SF2) of 0.06, and an aquifer top elevation (TOP) of-0.1 ft. Both the time-dependent storage adjustment by Pinder and Bredehoeft and the current magnitude-dependent adjustment are fairly crude approximations to what appears to be a delayed yield effect.

The slightly imperfect match to late-time data for the MODFLOW model base case is the result of using Finder and Bredehoeft's (1968) late-time storage coefficient without regard to the early-time factor that they used. As was illustrated in Figure 19.8, a higher constant value of storage coefficient (O. 1) results in a better late-time match.

River leakage is important because steady-state flow conditions depend on the quantity of water entering the system through the river bed. When the system is at steady state, the pumpage will be balanced by river recharge. The system is close to steady state after 125 days (timestep 24) of pumping as maybe be seen from the storage contribution (0.0055 ft^3/s) relative to the river leakage (0.9574 ft^3/s) in the mass balance. The model is mom sensitive to river conductance in late time than in early time. This is shown in Figure 19.11. The results of all sensitivity simulations for well 1 are given in Table 19.4.

Several potential weaknesses exist in this calibration procedure. The aquifer test provides confidence in parameters close to the pumping well, but less confidence in the characterization distant from the well. The variability in thickness and facies is apparent in the cross-section of Figure 19.2, and yet the representation is fairly simple. Because no wells exist to monitor the effect on the other side of the river, it is difficult to have complete confidence in the characterization of the aquifer/river interaction. This is important because the degree of connection will ultimately govern the productivity of the aquifer. Finally, the need to introduce the delayed-yield effect is not satisfying. Although it is likely that delayed yield is occurring, the representation in the model is very crude. The transient calibration procedure performed here is well suited for a localized aquifer system where the ultimate some of water is close to the pumping well. Additional confidence in the calibration could be obtained through a steady-state history match to water levels through the aquifer.

The prediction indicates that the aquifer can supply the village with the desired quantity of water with minimal drawdown in the aquifer. The long term drawdown was shown in Figure 19.9. The results obtained by Pinder and Bredehoeft (1968) and Pinder and Frind (1972) are similar to the current results. This good comparison provides confidence in the applicability of MODFLOW to a field problem.

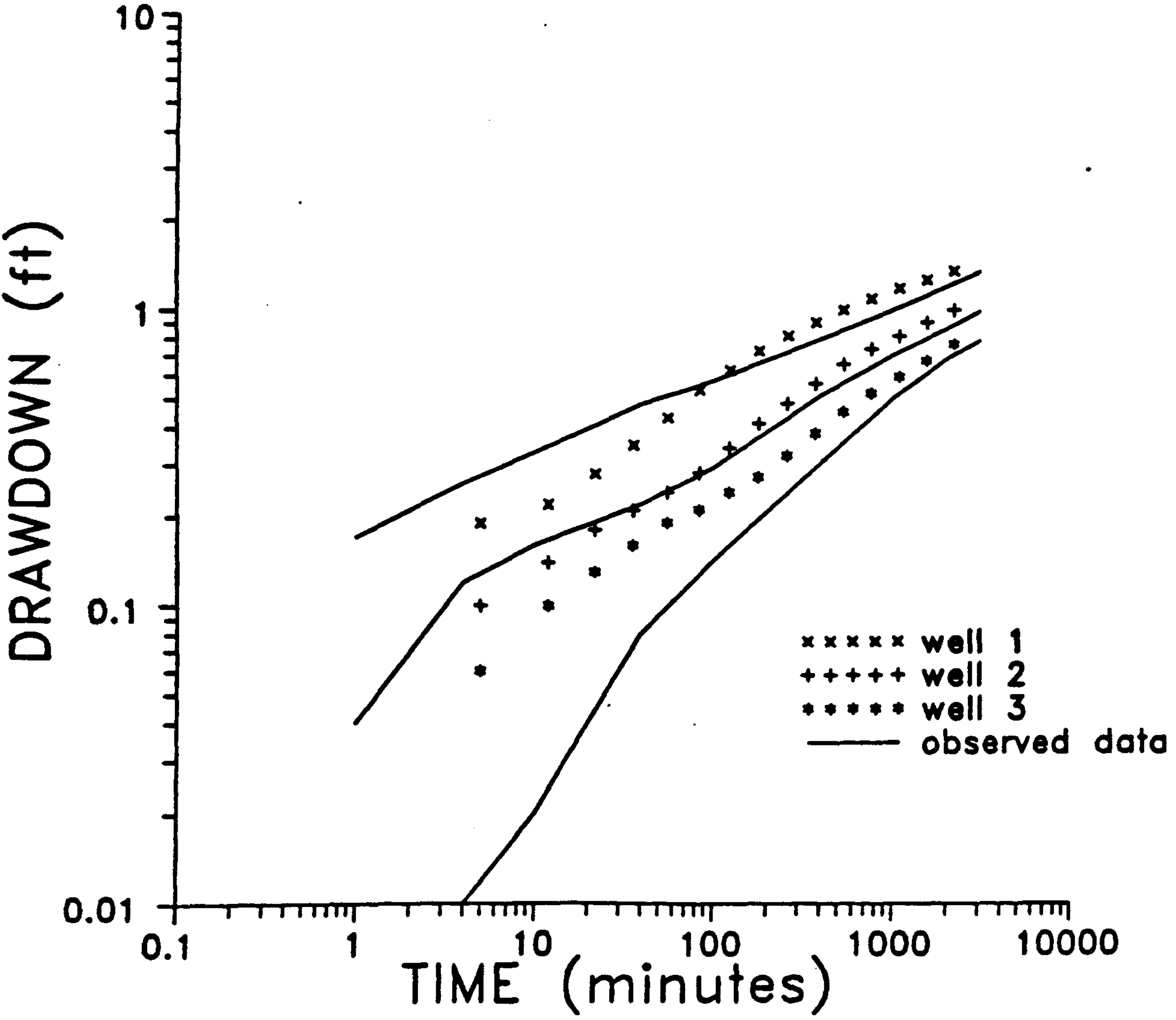


Figure 19.10. Comparison of modeled drawdown for the drawdown-dependent storage coefficient.

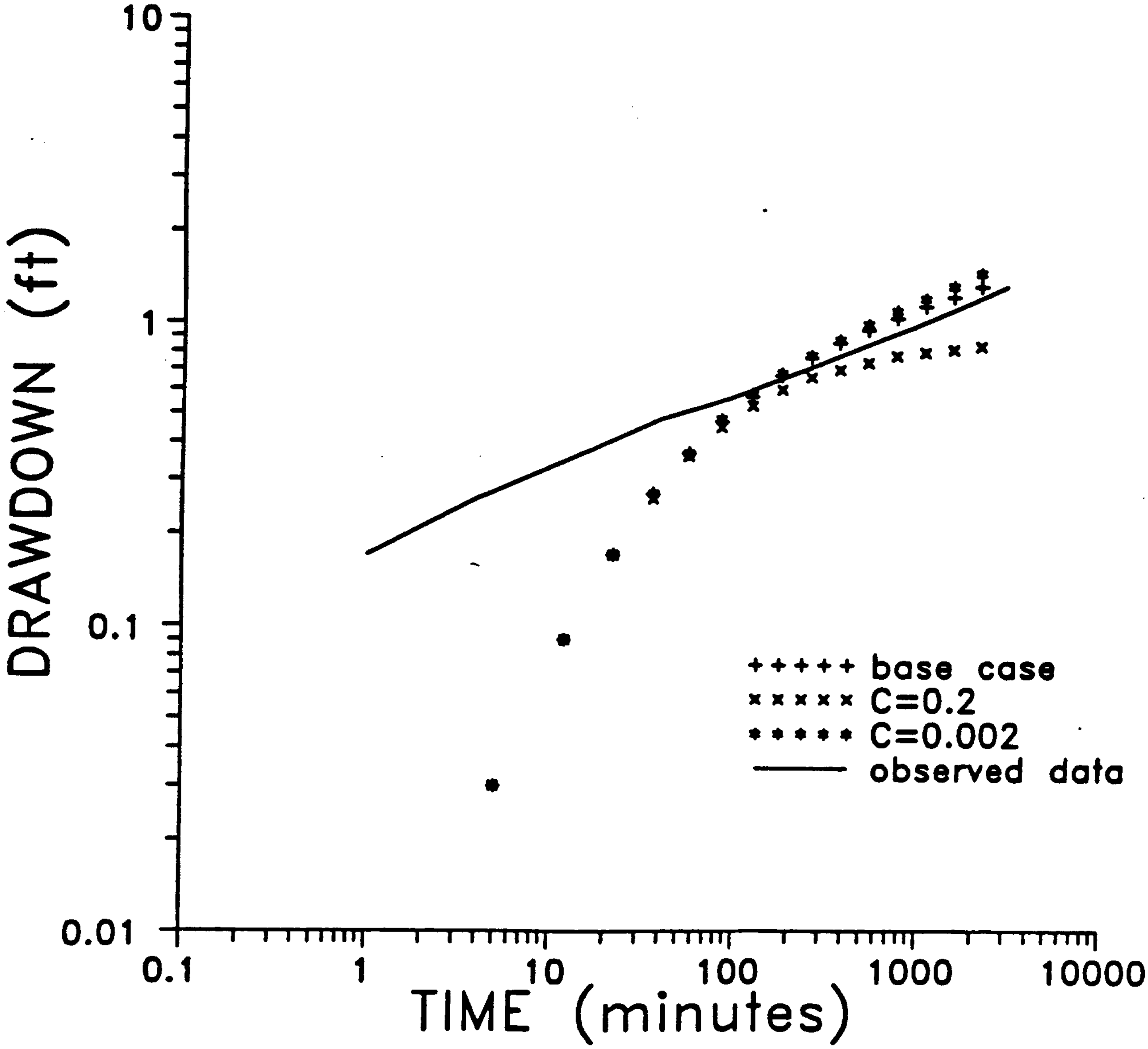


Figure 19.11. Comparison of modeled to observed drawdown in well 1 for the base case and for order of magnitude increase and decrease in river conductance.

Table 19.4. Drawdown (ft) versus time in observation well 1 for variations in transmissivity, storage coefficient and river leakance

		Drawdown (ft)					
		Transmissivity		Storage Coefficient		River Leakance	
Time (min)	Base Case	2X	1/2X	0.1	0.005	0.2	0.002
4.98	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.33	0.03	0.03
2.0	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.57	0.09	0.09
22.0	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.10	0.75	0.17	0.17
36.1	0.27	0.21	0.28	0.17	0.88	0.26	0.27
56.0	0.37	0.27	0.44	0.26	1.00	0.36	0.37
84.1	0.47	0.33	0.61	0.35	1.11	0.45	0.48
124	0.57	0.38	0.79	0.44	1.22	0.53	0.58
180	0.67	0.43	0.98	0.54	1.33	0.60	0.68
260	0.77	0.48	1.16	0.63	1.44	0.66	0.78
372	0.86	0.53	1.34	0.73	1.55	0.70	0.88
531	0.95	0.59	1.51	0.82	1.67	0.74	0.99
756	1.04	0.64	1.67	0.91	1.80	0.78	1.10
1074	1.14	0.70	1.83	1.00	1.93	0.80	1.21
1524	1.23	0.76	1.99	1.09	2.06	0.82	1.33
2160	1.33	0.83	2.14	1.19	2.18	0.84	1.47

PROBLEM 20
Application of a Groundwater Flow Model to a Hazardous Waste Site

INTRODUCTION

Despite its inability to assess the mechanisms of contaminant transport a groundwater flow model can provide useful information on various remedial alternatives for hazardous waste sites. Specifically, the flow model can give information on the hydraulic effects, such as flow rates, drawdowns, and flow directions resulting from the remedial alternatives. A contaminant transport model is necessary if data on concentration reduction, mass fluxes, and travel times are desired. This exercise shows how a flow model may be applied to a site, how model input may be adjusted to represent various remedial alternatives, and how model output is interpreted to assess the remediation.

This problem is derived from an analysis of conceptual remedial designs at a hazardous waste site (Andersen et al., 1984). The study used an early version of the U.S. Geological Survey groundwater flow model, referred to as USGS2D (Trescott et al.. 1976). The model was used to assess the relative effectiveness of a low permeability cap, an upgradient drain, and an upgradient slurry wall. Various combinations of these features were analyzed for their hydraulic merits. Combined with engineering and economic considerations, the results of the groundwater modeling formed the basis of the design which was eventually proposed.

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DATA

The waste site is underlain by shallow unconsolidated materials of the Cohansey Formation. The Cohansey consists of an upper sandy zone that varies from O to 30 ft in thickness and a lower silty zone that is 10 to 20 ft thick. A strong contrast in permeability between the two units is apparent from the location of groundwater seeps at the contact between the two units. Underlying the Lower Cohansey is a clay unit of very low permeability. Of most importance at the waste site is the potential for contaminated groundwater migration in the Upper Cohansey and subsequent discharge into surface waters. Further details on the hydrogeology of the site is given in Andersen et al. (1984).

A groundwater flow model was calibrated based on observed groundwater levels and discharge measurements from an adjacent stream. The model considers two-dimensional unconfined flow in the Upper Cohansey and uses natural hydrologic features as boundary conditions. A finite-difference grid (Figure 20.1) was designed using smaller spacing (30 ft) near the landfill site where detail was required and larger spacing away from the site near the boundary. Uniform values of hydraulic conductivity (42.5 ft/d), recharge (24 ft/yr), and specific yield (0.28) were used, but a non-uniform aquifer bottom elevation was used.

Part a) Use the data set given on page 20-4 to run the steady-state model. Save the hydraulic heads on disk for later use in the transient remedial simulations.

Part b) Simulate the effect of an impermeable clay clap by making adjustments to the recharge array. The extent of the cap is shown in Figure 20.2. Run for 30.8 yrs with 20 time steps and a time step multiplier of 1.5. Print out mass balances of all time steps and hydraulic heads at time steps 8, 11, 14, 16 and 20. Use a specific yield of 0.28.

Part c) Simulate the effect of an impereable clay cap and a low permeability slurry wall. Make adjustments to the hydraulic conductivity array to simulate the wall. The grid cells that contain the wall will have a conductivity of $1x10^{-6}$ times that of the aquifer. The extent of the wall is shown in Figure 20.2. Use the same time stepping and printout specifications as were given in part b.

Part d) Simulate the effect of an impermeable clay cap, a low permeability slurry wall, and a drain. Use the parameters shown in Table 20.1 in the DRAIN package to simulate the drain. The extent of the drain is shown in Figure 20.2. Use the same time stepping and printout specifications as were given in part b.

Part e) Simulate the effect of an impermeable cap and a drain. Use the same time stepping and printout specifications as were given in part b.

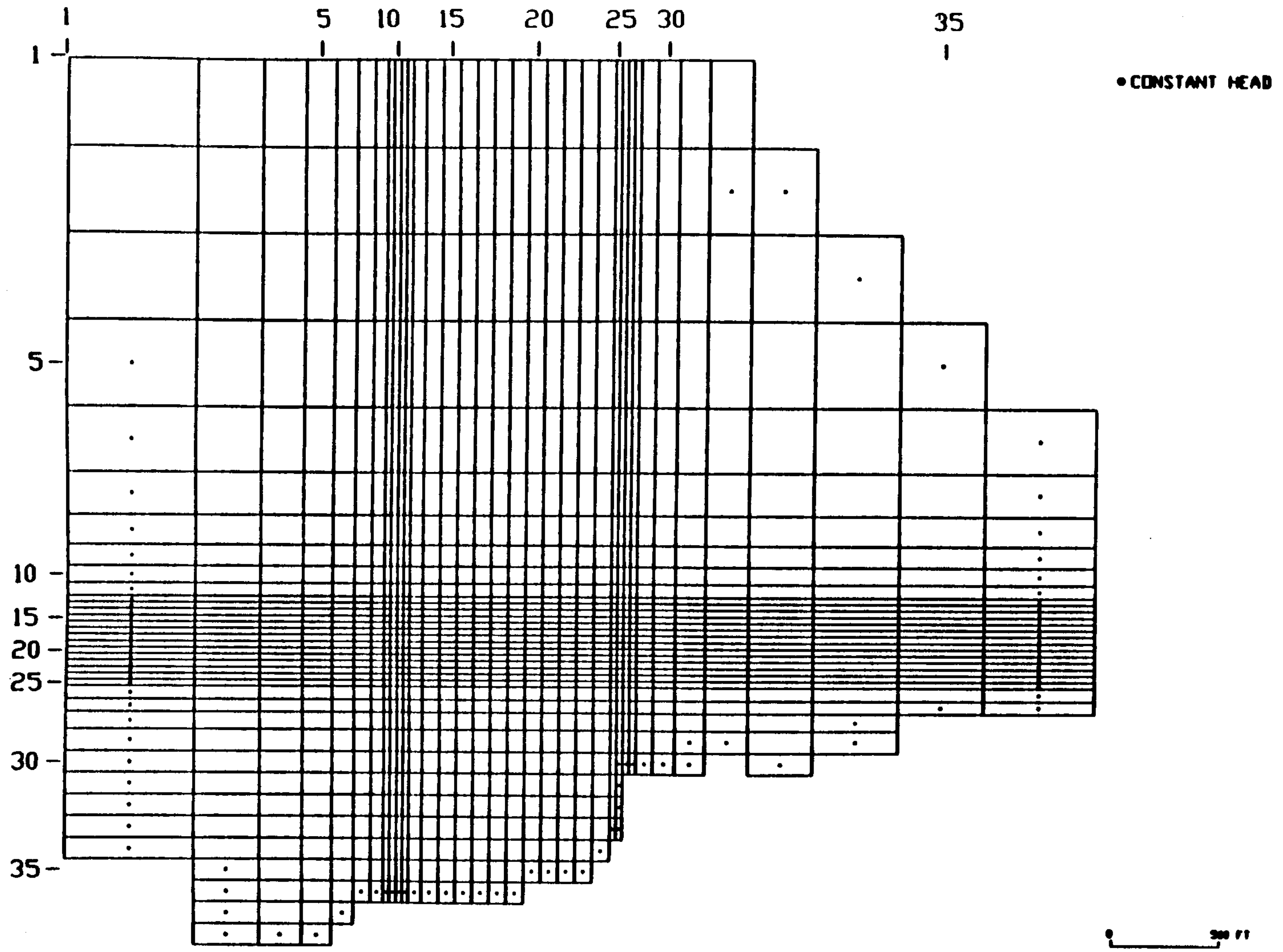


Figure 20.1 Finite-difference grid showing the location of specified head cells for the steady-state model.

```
                    **********************************
                    *          Basic package         *
                    **********************************
LIPARI LANDFILL SIMULATIONS                                                          headng(1)
1/10/92   PFA  steady state run                                                      headng(2)
         1        39         37         1         1                                  nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                                 iunit array
         0         0                                                                 iapert,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                                                           ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0            ibound array
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 0 0 0 0
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1-1 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1-1 0-1 0 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0-1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0-1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0-1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
       99.                                                                           hnoflo
         1         1.(8F10.2)                                                        shead(locat,const,fmtin,iprn)
      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      shead array
      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00
      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00
      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00
      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00      0.00
    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00
    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00    132.00    125.00    125.00    125.00
    125.00    125.00    125.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00
    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00
    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00
    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00
    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00    131.00    123.00    123.00    123.00
    123.00    123.00    123.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00
    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00
    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00    118.00
    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00
    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    120.00    120.00    120.00
    120.00    120.00    120.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00
    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00
    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00    110.00
    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00
    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    130.00    120.00    120.00    120.00
    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    120.00    110.00    110.00    105.00
    105.00    105.00    105.00    105.00    105.00    105.00    105.00    105.00
    105.00     98.00     98.00     98.00     98.00
    126.00    126.00    126.00    126.00    126.00    126.00    126.00    126.00
```

126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	105.00	100.00	93.00	93.00			
123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00
123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00	123.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	110.00	110.00
110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	100.00	95.00	88.00	88.00			
120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	105.00
100.00	95.00	86.00	86.00	86.00			
118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00
118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	110.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	95.00	85.50	85.50	85.50			
116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00
116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	110.00	110.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	109.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	85.00	85.00	85.00			
115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50
115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50	115.50	110.00	110.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.50	84.50	84.50			
115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50
114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50	114.50	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00
114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50
113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50	113.50	110.00	110.00	110.00
110.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00
113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50
112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	105.00	101.20	101.20	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00
112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	110.00	110.00	110.00
105.00	101.20	105.00	105.00	100.20	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	100.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50
111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	110.00	110.00	110.00
101.20	105.00	105.00	105.00	100.20	105.00	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	100.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30
111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30	111.30	110.00	110.00	102.20
110.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	100.20	105.00	105.00
105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	100.00
95.00	90.00	84.00	84.00	84.00			
111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00
111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	110.00	110.00	102.20

```
110.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.20     105.00     105.00
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.00
 95.00      90.00      84.00      84.00      84.00
110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80
110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80     110.80     110.00     102.20     110.00
110.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.20     105.00     105.00
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.00
 95.00      90.00      84.00      84.00      84.00
110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60
110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60     110.60     103.20     110.00     110.00
110.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.20     105.00
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.00
 95.00      90.00      84.00      84.00      84.00
110.40     110.40     110.40     110.40     110.40     110.40     110.40     110.40
110.40     110.40     110.40     110.40     104.20     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.20     105.00
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.00
 95.00      90.00      84.00      84.00      84.00
109.00     109.00     109.00     109.00     109.00     109.00     109.00     109.00
109.00     109.00     109.00     104.20     109.00     107.00     107.00     107.00
107.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.20
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.00
 95.00      90.00      84.00      84.00      84.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     104.20     108.00     108.00     107.00     107.00     107.00
107.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.20
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     100.00
 95.00      90.00      84.00      84.00      84.00
107.00     107.00     107.00     107.00     107.00     107.00     107.00     107.00
107.00     107.00     104.20     107.00     107.00     106.00     106.00     106.00
106.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00
100.20     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
101.00      90.00      85.00      84.00      84.00
106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00
106.00     106.00     104.20     106.00     106.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     100.20     108.00     108.00     100.00     100.00      96.00      96.00
 96.00      86.00      86.00      86.00      86.00
105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     105.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     104.20     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     102.00     102.00     102.00      98.00      95.00      93.00      96.00
 92.00      87.00      87.00      87.00      87.00
103.00     103.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     104.20     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
102.00     100.00      99.00      97.00      96.00      94.00      93.00      90.00
 90.00      90.00      90.00      90.00      90.00
102.00     102.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     103.20     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
102.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00
100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00
101.00     101.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     103.20     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
102.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00
100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00
100.00     100.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     104.20     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00
108.00     108.00     108.00     108.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00
100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00     100.00
100.00     100.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00
106.00     106.00     102.20     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00
106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     103.00     103.00     103.00     101.00
101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00
101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00     101.00
100.00     100.00     100.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00
106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00     106.00
106.00     106.00     106.00     103.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00     102.00
100.00     100.00     100.00     104.00     104.00     104.00     104.00     104.00
104.00     104.00     104.00     104.00     104.00     104.00     105.00     105.00
104.00     104.00     103.00     103.00     103.00     103.00     103.00     103.00
```

```
    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00    103.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    101.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00
    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00
    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00
    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00
    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00    102.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00
    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00    100.00
86400.             11.                                                            perlen,nstp,tsmult

                   ********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                   ********************************
         1         0                                                              iss,ibcfcb
 1                                                                                laycon
         0 0.100E+01                                                              trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11 0.100E+01(8E10.0)                                                      delr(locat,cnstnt)
 2.000E+01 6.000E+02 3.000E+02 2.000E+02 1.400E+02 1.000E+02 8.000E+01 6.000E+01 delr array
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 6.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01
 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 8.000E+01 1.000E+02 1.400E+02 2.000E+02
 3.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 5.200E+02 2.000E+01
        11 0.100E+01(8E10.0)                                                      delc(locat,cnstnt)
 2.000E+01 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 3.000E+02 2.000E+02 1.400E+02 delc array
 1.000E+02 8.000E+01 6.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01
 3.000E+01 6.000E+01 6.000E+01 8.000E+01 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02
 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 2.000E+01
         0  4.92E-04                                                              hy(locat,cnstnt)
        11       1.0(20F4.0)                                                      bot(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0. bot array
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 95.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90. 85.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90. 85. 80.  0.
  0. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.103.102.101.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
```

```
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.103.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.105.105.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.105.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.103.105.105.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 96.100.100.101.102.104.105.104.104.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 98. 96. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 91. 97.100.100.101.103.105.105.104.104.104.103.103.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100. 99. 98. 98. 96. 93. 92. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 92. 98.100.100.101.103.105.104.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100. 98. 98. 98. 96. 96. 94. 91. 90. 90. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 96. 99.101.102.103.105.105.104.104.104.104.103.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
101.100.100.100. 98. 98. 97. 95. 94. 92. 91.  0. 88. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 97.100.102.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.103.103.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
101.101.101.100. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 97.100.102.104.105.105.104.104.103.103.103.103.103.102.102.102.101.101.101.
101.101.101.100. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 98. 99.101.103.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.103.103.103.103.102.102.
101.100. 99. 99. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 98. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.101.
100.100. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.101.
100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99. 99. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.

                   **********************************
                   *         Recharge package       *
                   **********************************
         1         0                                                             nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                             inrech,inirch
         0   6.34E-8                                                             rech(locat,cnstnt)

                   **********************************
                   *            SIP package         *
                   **********************************
        50         5                                                             mxiter,nparm
       1.0       .01         0      .002         1                               accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                   **********************************
                   *     Output Control package     *
                   **********************************
         4         0        30          0                                        ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
         0         1         1          0                                        incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl
         1         0         1          0                                        hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

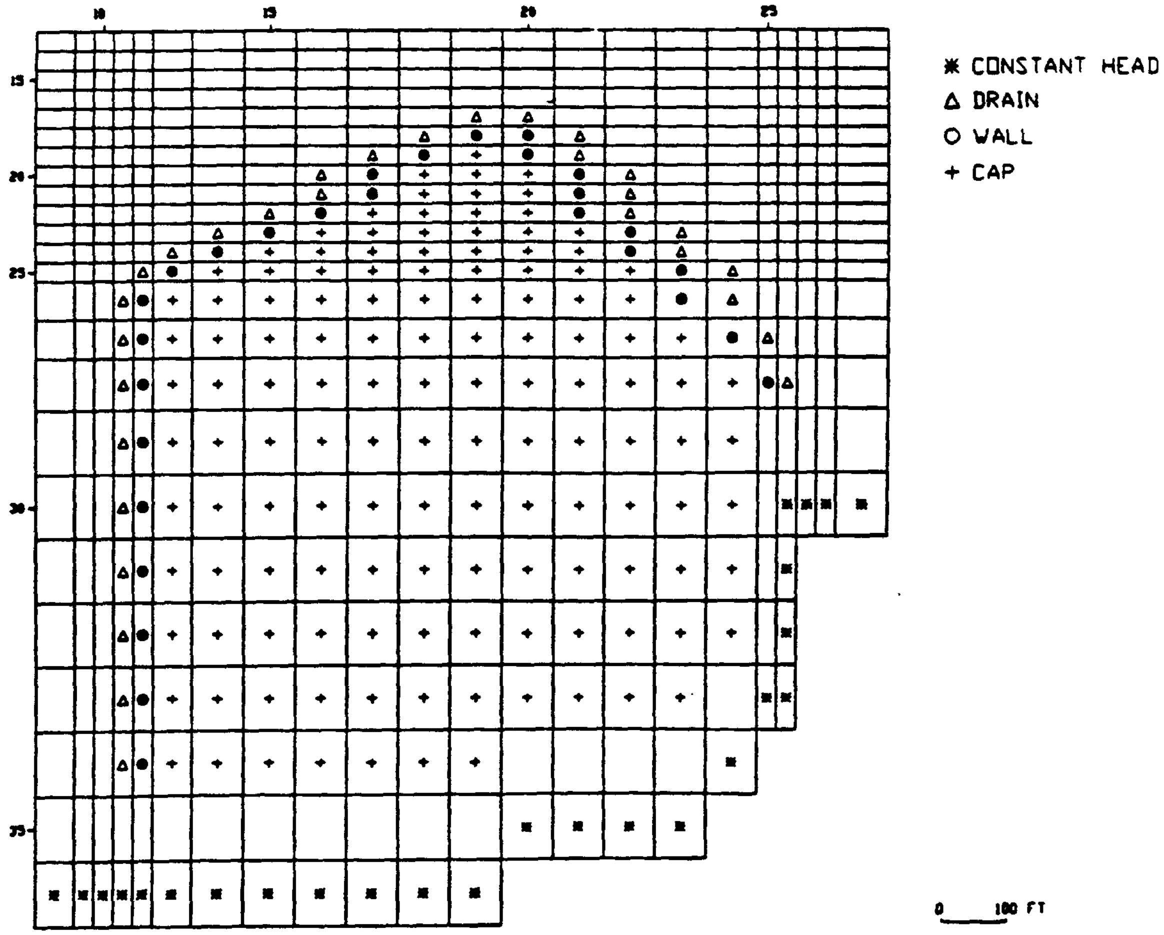


Figure 20.2. Grid cells representing the impermeable clay cap, the slurry wall, and the drain.

Table 20.1. Attributes of the drain used in Part d

Row	column	Elevation (ft)	Conductance (ft^2/s)
17	19	101.2	10.0
17	20	101.2	10.0
18	18	101.2	10.0
18	21	100.2	10.0
19	17	101.2	10.0
19	21	100.2	10.0
20	16	102.2	10.0
20	22	100.2	10.0
21	16	102.2	10.0
21	22	100.2	10.0
22	15	102.2	10.0
22	22	100.2	10.0
23	14	103.2	10.0
23	23	100.2	10.0
24	13	104.2	10.0
24	23	100.2	10.0
25	12	104.2	10.0
25	24	100.2	10.0
26	11	104.2	10.0
26	24	100.2	10.0
27	11	104.2	10.0
27	25	100.2	10.0
28	11	104.2	10.0
28	26	100.2	10.0
29	11	104.2	10.0
30	11	104.2	10.0
31	11	103.3	10.0
32	11	103.2	10.0
33	11	104.2	10.0

MODEL INPUT

The input data for the steady-state simulation of part a was given in the problem statement. For part b, the input is shown below. Note that the initial conditions are read from the binary file created from the steady-state run.

```
                    ************************************
                    *          Basic package           *
                    ************************************
LIPARI LANDFILL SIMULATIONS                                                  heading(1)
1/16/92   PFA  part b cap only                                               heading(2)
         1        39        37         1         1                           nlay,nrow,ncol,nper,itmuni
 11  0  0  0  0  0  0 18 19  0  0 22                                         iunit array
         0         0                                                         iapart,istrt
         1         1(40I2)                                                   ibound(locat,iconst,fmtin,iprn)
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   ibound array
 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 0 0 0 0
 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 1-1 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1-1 0-1 0 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0-1 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0-1 1 1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0-1-1-1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
       99.                                                                   hnoflo
       -31        1.                                                         shead(locat,cnstnt)
   9.72e08  201.5000                                                         perlen,nstp,tsmult
```

```
                   *********************************
                   *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                   *********************************
         0         0                                                             iss,ibcfcb
 1                                                                               laycon
         0 0.100E+01                                                             trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11 0.100E+01(8E10.0)                                                     delr(locat,cnstnt)
 2.000E+01 6.000E+02 3.000E+02 2.000E+02 1.400E+02 1.000E+02 8.000E+01 6.000E+01 delr array
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 6.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01
 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 8.000E+01 1.000E+02 1.400E+02 2.000E+02
 3.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 5.200E+02 2.000E+01
        11 0.100E+01(8E10.0)                                                     delc(locat,cnstnt)
 2.000E+01 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 3.000E+02 2.000E+02 1.400E+02 delc array
 1.000E+02 8.000E+01 6.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01
 3.000E+01 6.000E+01 6.000E+01 8.000E+01 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02
 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 2.000E+01
         0       .28                                                             sf1(locat,cnstnt)
         0  4.92E-04                                                             hy(locat,cnstnt)
        11       1.0(20F4.0)                                                     bot(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0. bot array
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 95.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90. 85.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90. 85. 80.  0.
  0. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85.-83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.103.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.102.103.104.105.105.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.105.105.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.105.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
```

```
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.103.105.105.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 96.100.100.101.102.104.105.104.104.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 98. 96. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 91. 97.100.100.101.103.105.105.104.104.104.103.103.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100. 99. 98. 98. 96. 93. 92. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 92. 98.100.100.101.103.105.104.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100. 98. 98. 98. 96. 96. 94. 91. 90. 90. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 96. 99.101.102.103.105.105.104.104.104.104.103.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
101.100.100.100. 98. 98. 97. 95. 94. 92. 91.  0. 88. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 97.100.102.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.103.103.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
101.101.101.100. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 97.100.102.104.105.105.104.104.103.103.103.103.103.102.102.102.101.101.101.
101.101.101.100. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 98. 99.101.103.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.103.103.103.103.102.102.
101.100. 99. 99. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 98. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.101.
100.100. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.101.
100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99. 99. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.

                *********************************
                *       Recharge package        *
                *********************************
         1         0                                                           nrchop,irchcb
         0         0                                                           inrech,inirch
        18   6.34E-8(20F4.0)                                                   rech(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 rech array
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
```

```
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0

                  ********************************
                  *          SIP package         *
                  ********************************
       50         5                                                         mxiter,nparm
      1.0       .01        0      .002         1                            accl,hclose,ipcalc,wseed,iprsip

                  ********************************
                  *     Output Control package   *
                  ********************************
        4         0       30         0                                      ihedfm,iddnfm,ihedun,iddnun
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 1)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 2)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 3)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 4)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 5)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 6)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 7)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         1        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 8)
        1         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 9)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
        0         0        1         0                                      incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 10)
        0         0        0         0                                      hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

```
         0         1         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 11)
         1         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         0         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 12)
         0         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         0         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 13)
         0         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 14)
         1         0         1         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         0         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 15)
         0         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 16)
         1         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         0         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 17)
         0         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         0         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 18)
         0         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         0         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 19)
         0         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
         0         1         1         0                                                       incode,ihddfl,ibudfl,icbcfl(step 20)
         1         0         0         0                                                       hdpr,ddpr,hdsv,ddsv
```

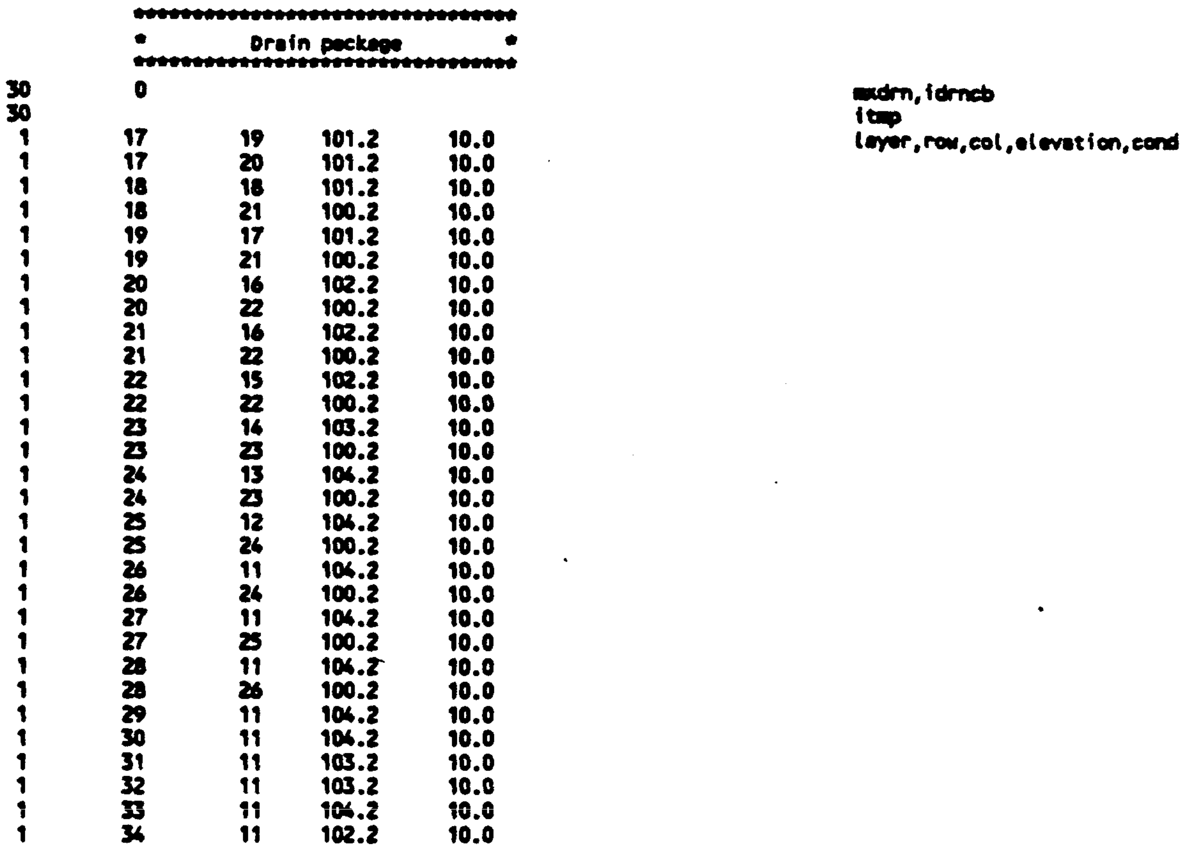
In part c, the hydraulic conductivity array in the BCF package is changed as shown below to represent the slurry wall. All other parameters are the same as in part b.

```
                    *********************************
                    *  Block Centered Flow Package  *
                    *********************************
         0         0                                                                    iss,ibcfcb
 1                                                                                      laycon
         0 0.100E+01                                                                    trpy(locat,cnstnt)
        11 0.100E+01(8E10.0)                                                            delr(locat,cnstnt)
 2.000E+01 6.000E+02 3.000E+02 2.000E+02 1.400E+02 1.000E+02 8.000E+01 6.000E+01 delr array
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 6.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01
 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01 8.000E+01
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 8.000E+01 1.000E+02 1.400E+02 2.000E+02
 3.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 5.200E+02 2.000E+01
        11 0.100E+01(8E10.0)                                                            delc(locat,cnstnt)
 2.000E+01 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 4.000E+02 3.000E+02 2.000E+02 1.400E+02 delc array
 1.000E+02 8.000E+01 6.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01
 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01 3.000E+01
 3.000E+01 6.000E+01 6.000E+01 8.000E+01 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02
 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 1.000E+02 2.000E+01
         0       .28                                                                    sf1(locat,cnstnt)
        11   4.92E-4(20E4.0)                                                            hy(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00 hy array
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.00
```

```
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61E-6
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001E-6
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.00
1E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.00
1E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.00
1E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.00
1.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.001.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001E-61.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.00
1.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.000.00
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.001.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.001.001.001.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00
        11         1.0(20F4.0)                                                  bot(locat,cnstnt,fmtin,iprn)
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0. bot array
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 95.  0.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90. 85.  0.
  0.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 95. 90. 85. 80.  0.
  0. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
```

```
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.102.101.100.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.103.102.101.100.100.100.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.105.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.101.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.100.102.103.104.105.105.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.104.105.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.105.105.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.102.103.105.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.100.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 95.100.100.100.101.103.105.105.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 90. 96.100.100.101.102.104.105.104.104.104.104.103.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100.100. 98. 98. 96. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 91. 97.100.100.101.103.105.105.104.104.104.103.103.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100.100.100. 99. 98. 98. 96. 93. 92. 93. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 92. 98.100.100.101.103.105.104.104.104.104.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.101.
100.100.100.100. 98. 98. 98. 96. 96. 94. 91. 90. 90. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 96. 99.101.102.103.105.105.104.104.104.104.103.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
101.100.100.100. 98. 98. 97. 95. 94. 92. 91.  0. 88. 85. 83. 80.  0.
  0. 97.100.102.103.104.105.105.104.104.103.103.103.103.102.102.101.101.101.101.
101.101.101.100. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 97.100.102.104.105.105.104.104.103.103.103.103.103.102.102.102.101.101.101.
101.101.101.100. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 98. 99.101.103.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.104.103.103.103.103.102.102.
101.100. 99. 99. 98. 98.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0. 98. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.101.
100.100. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.101.
100.100.100.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99.100.101.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.102.101.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99. 99. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0. 99. 99. 99.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.
```

In part d, the DRAIN package shown below is added to represent the drain. It is invoked in the BASIC package in the IUNIT array. All other parameters are the same as in part c.



```
            ************************************
            *          Drain package           *
            ************************************
 30          0                                                   mxdrn,idrncb
 30                                                              itmp
  1         17        19      101.2      10.0                    layer,row,col,elevation,cond
  1         17        20      101.2      10.0
  1         18        18      101.2      10.0
  1         18        21      100.2      10.0
  1         19        17      101.2      10.0
  1         19        21      100.2      10.0
  1         20        16      102.2      10.0
  1         20        22      100.2      10.0
  1         21        16      102.2      10.0
  1         21        22      100.2      10.0
  1         22        15      102.2      10.0
  1         22        22      100.2      10.0
  1         23        14      103.2      10.0
  1         23        23      100.2      10.0
  1         24        13      104.2      10.0
  1         24        23      100.2      10.0
  1         25        12      104.2      10.0
  1         25        24      100.2      10.0
  1         26        11      104.2      10.0
  1         26        24      100.2      10.0
  1         27        11      104.2      10.0
  1         27        25      100.2      10.0
  1         28        11      104.2      10.0
  1         28        26      100.2      10.0
  1         29        11      104.2      10.0
  1         30        11      104.2      10.0
  1         31        11      103.2      10.0
  1         32        11      103.2      10.0
  1         33        11      104.2      10.0
  1         34        11      102.2      10.0
```

In part e, the BCF package of part b and the DRAIN package of part d are used. The other packages are the same as those used in part d.

MODEL OUTPUT

Hydraulic head contours at 2.69 years in the vicinity of the landfill are shown for four of the five cases in Figures 20.3 ad. Hydraulic heads along column 19 of the model are given in Table 20.2 for the steady state (part a) and the wall and cap scenario (part c). These are compared to the results of the original study, which used the USGS2D code (Trescott et al., 1976). Shown in Table 20.3 are hydraulic heads along column 19 for each remedial alternative. These are plotted in Figure 20.4. Finally, the drain discharge versus time is shown for each scenario involving a drain in Table 20.4.

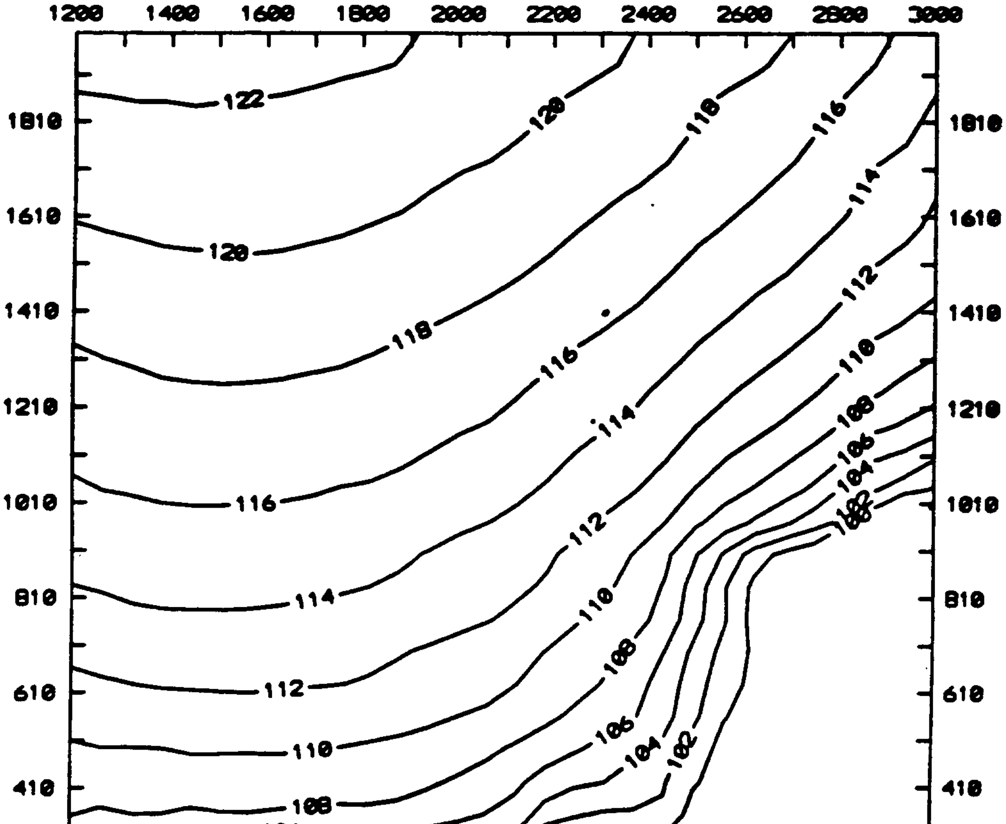


Figure 20.3a Hydraulic head (ft) contours in the vicinity of the landfill for the steady-state case (a).

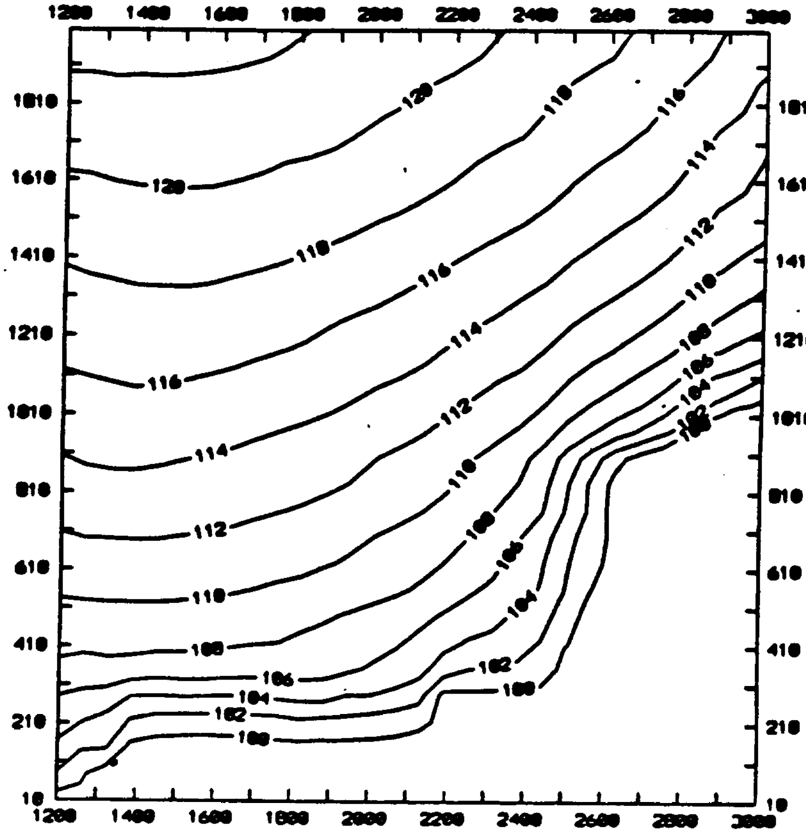


Figure 20.3b. Hydraulic head (ft) contours in the vicinity of the landfill for the case involving a cap (b).

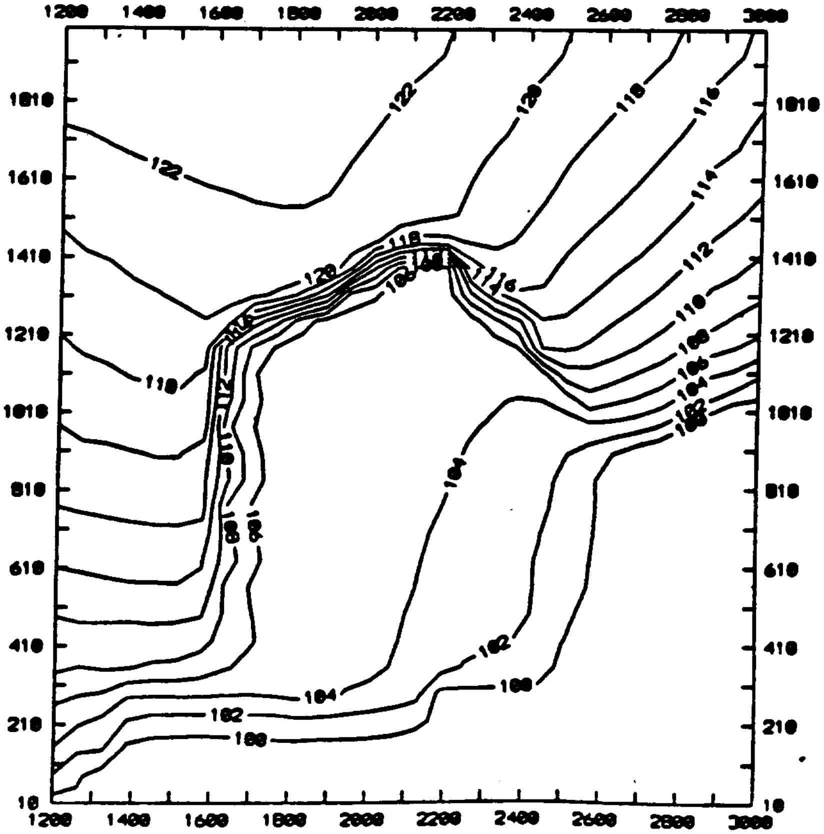


Figure 20.3c. Hydraulic head (ft) contours in the vicinity of the landfill for the case involving a cap and a slurry wall (c).

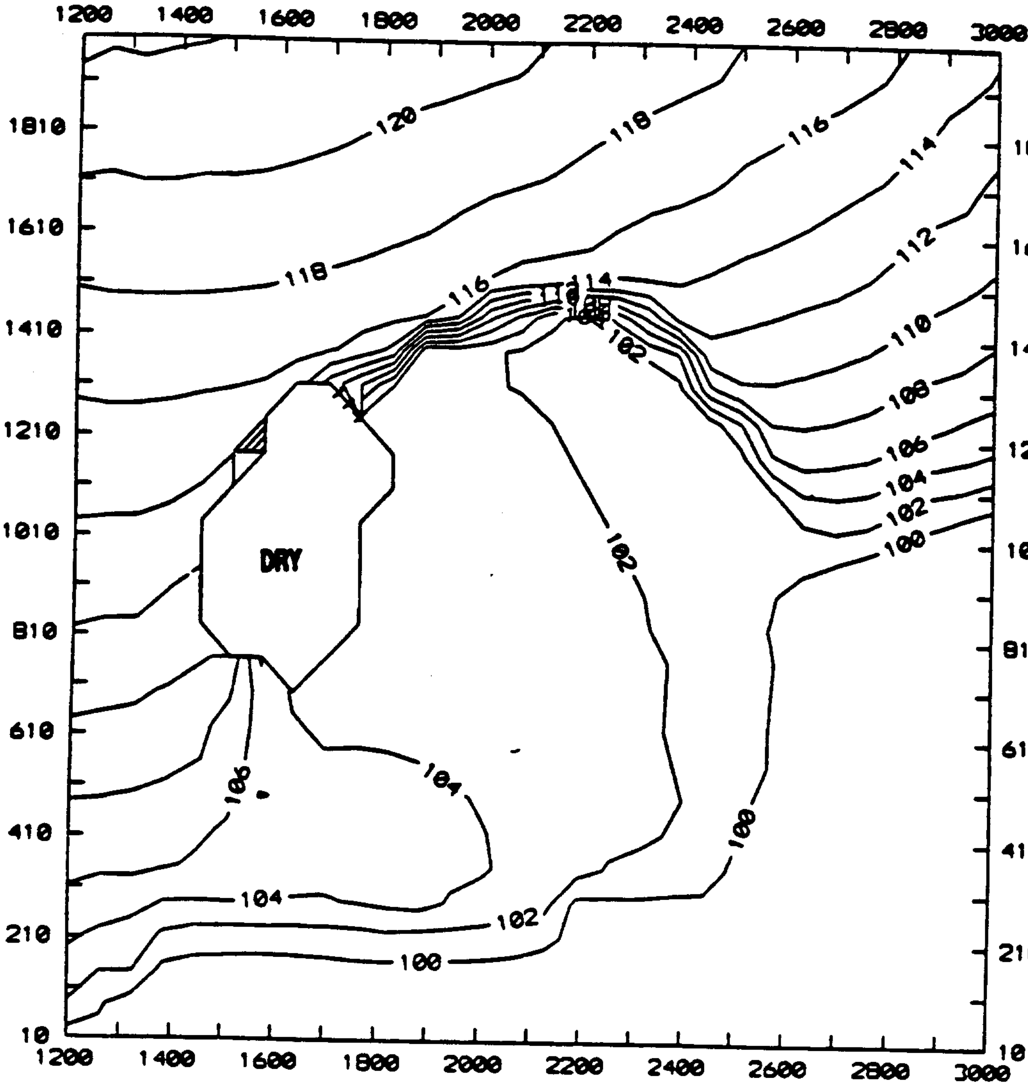


Figure 20.3d. Hydraulic head (ft) contours in the vicinity of the landfill for the case involving a cap and a drain (e).

Table 20.2 Comparison of MODFLOW results versus USGS2D results for the steady. state case (Part a) and the wall and cap scenario (Part c) at 6.08 yr. Hydraulic heads (ft) along column 19 of each model are shown.

	Steady State		Well and Cap	
Row	MODFLOW	USGS2D	MODFLOW	USGS2D
2	127.19	127.20	127.43	127.43
3	126.71	126.72	126.98	126.98
4	125.90	125.91	126.26	126.26
5	124.72	124.72	125.22	125.22
6	123.30	123.30	124.02	124.02
7	122.07	122.07	123.05	123.05
8	121.13	121.13	122.37	122.37
9	120.41	120.41	121.90	121.90
10	119.84	119.84	121.56	121.57
11	119.38	119.33	121.33	121.33
12	119.08	119.07	121.21	121.21
13	118.87	118.85	121.13	121.13
14	118.66	118.65	121.06	121.06
15	118.44	118.44	121.01	121.01
16	118.23	118.22	120.98	120.98
17	118.00	117.99	120.96	120.95
18	117.76	117.75	117.65	117.65
19	117.52	117.52	103.52	103.50
20	117.28	117.27	103.52	103.49
21	117.03	117.03	103.51	103.49
22	116.79	116.73	103.51	103.49
23	116.54	116.53	103.50	103.48
24	116.29	116.23	103.49	103.48
25	116.03	116.03	103.49	103.47
26	115.64	115.64	103.47	103.45
27	115.11	115.13	103.46	103.44
28	114.47	114.47	103.43	103.42
29	113.63	113.63	103.41	103.40
30	112.67	112.67	103.40	103.39
31	111.68	111.67	103.40	103.39
32	110.60	110.60	103.41	103.41
33	109.30	109.30	103.46	103.45
34	107.75	107.75	103.57	103.57
35	105.77	105.77	103.58	103.58
36	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00

Table 20.3. Hydraulic heads (ft) along column 19 of the model at 2.69 years for each remedial alternative simulation

Row	Cap Part b	Wall, Cap Part c	Wall, Cap, Drain Part d	Cap, Drain Part e
2	127.16	127.40	127.00	127.00
3	126.67	126.95	126.47	126.47
4	125.84	126.22	125.58	125.58
5	124.61	125.18	124.22	124.22
6	123.12	123.98	122.55	122.55
7	121.81	123.01	121.04	121.04
8	120.80	122.33	119.32	119.82
9	120.01	121.86	118.85	118.85
10	119.38	121.53	118.04	118.05
11	118.85	121.30	117.36	117.37
12	118.50	121.17	116.90	116.91
13	118.26	121.09	116.58	116.58
14	118.01	121.03	116.24	116.25
15	117.76	120.98	118.90	115.91
16	117.50	120.94	115.54	115.55
17	117.22	120.92	101.20	101.20
18	116.93	117.72	117.60	101.37
19	116.64	104.87	104.64	101.49
20	116.34	104.87	104.63	101.59
21	116.04	104.98	104.62	101.68
22	115.75	104.85	104.61	101.78
23	115.45	104.84	104.59	101.87
24	115.15	104.82	104.57	101.96
25	114.85	104.80	104.55	102.05
26	114.39	104.76	104.52	102.19
27	113.78	104.71	104.46	102.34
28	113.06	104.63	104.38	102.49
29	112.13	104.53	104.28	102.64
30	111.11	104.41	104.18	102.80
31	110.09	104.29	104.08	102.93
32	109.05	104.16	103.98	103.05
33	107.85	103.99	103.84	103.22
34	106.53	103.85	103.75	103.44
35	105.03	103.69	103.64	103.52
36	103.00	103.00	103.00	103.00

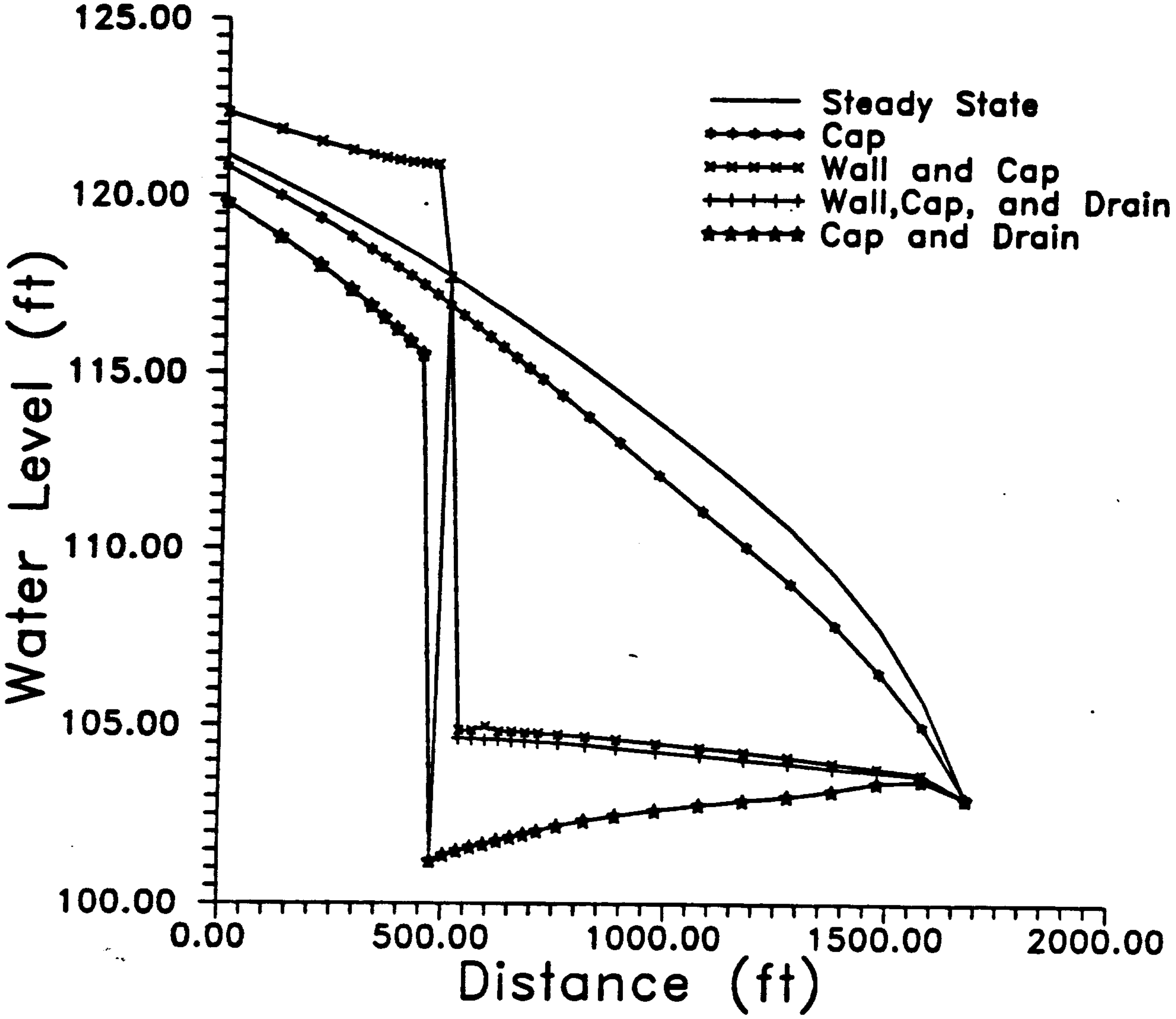


Figure 20.4 Hydraulic heads (ft) along column 19 of the model at 2.69 years for each remedial alternative simulation.

Table 20.4. Drain discharge (ft^3/s) versus time for the well, cap, and drain scenario (Part d) and the cap and drain scenario (Part e).

Time (yrs)	Wall, Cap, Drain Part d	Cap, Drain Part e
0.012	0.18341	0.33867
0.022	0.17723	0.32242
0.038	0.17258	0.30579
0.061	0.06823	0.28748
0.096	0.16312	0.26566
0.149	0.15915	0.24384
0.228	0.15411	0.22018
0.347	0.15068	0.19714
0.525	0.14740	0.17784
0.792	0.14305	0.16098
1.29	0.14137	0.15083
1.79	0.14122	0.14626
2.69	0.13893	0.14244

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

This problem is an example of how a flow model may be applied to assess the effectiveness of various remedial alternatives for sites where contaminant migration is the major concern. The purpose of the original study was to provide input to engineering decisions. Due to data and time constraints many simplifying assumptions were made. The original model configuration has generally been presumed; little, if anything, has been changed to accommodate new technology or new knowledge of the behavior of various remedial alternatives.

The cap is simulated simply by limiting recharge. In this case, the cap was assumed to be completely impermeable. A more reasonable approximation is to allow some recharge based on calculations of cap effectiveness. It was further assumed that any precipitation on the cap would be collected before running off without having the opportunity to recharge the aquifer. The effect on the water table of the cap (part b) is to decrease the hydraulic head beneath the cap by one to two feet (see Figures 20.3b and 20.4). Of more importance is the limitation of percolation through the unsaturated zone and subsequent transport of contaminants to the water table. The cap was simulated in all cases because there was no doubt whether it should be used.

The slurry well is simulated by assigning a hydraulic conductivity of $1x10^{-6}$ times that of the aquifer within the grid block representing the well. Assuming a 30 ft wide grid block, this is equivalent to a 2 ft wide wall of hydraulic conductivity 2.83×10^{-6} ft/d or $1x10^{-9}$ cm/s. This is a very low hydraulic conductivity and essentially represents the wall as impermeable. The purpose of the wall is to reduce flow through the landfill area and to reduce head beneath the cap. As shown in Figure 20.3c, the wall is effective in deflecting water around the landfill. Combined with the drain, the wall allows the drain to collect primarily clean water, thereby limiting treatment costs and reducing the amount of water the drain must transmit. The wall also allows the water table in the landfill area to drop more slowly and causes the amount of solute discharging downgradient to be spread over time. When the wall is used without a drain, some upgradient buildup occurs as the water is diverted around the landfill area. A minor conceptual problem is apparent from figure 20.4. A buildup of head occurs on the node representing the wall as a result of the recharge on the low permeability wall. Because of the relatively coarse discretization, the entire 30 ft width of the grid block is of low permeability and cannot absorb the recharge. It would probably be most appropriate to assume that water would run off the wall into the more permeable aquifer material. Consequently, recharge could have been redistributed to other nodes in this model or, more accurately distributed in a finer gridded model.

The drain is simulated using the DRAIN package of MODFLOW. In the original study, constant head cells were used to represent the drain. This was done primarily because a drain package was not a part of the USGS2D code, but also to assess the maximum amount of flow which could be diverted to the drain. In this application, the DRAIN package was used, but a relatively high conductance based on cell area and aquifer hydraulic conductivity was input. The high conductance value had the net effect of making the drain very similar to a constant-head node. An added benefit of using the DRAIN package was the differentiation in the mass balance between true drain discharge and other constant-head discharge.

The drain causes an immediate lowering of the head in the vicinity of the landfill. However, without the slurry wall, a gradient is established where water flows from the landfill area into the drain. Because water comes from both inside and outside the landfill area, flow rates are initially almost twice as high as when a wall is in place (see Table 20.4). The drain without the wall is the most effective of all the alternatives in lowering head in the landfill area Notice in Figure 20.3d that parts of the Upper Cohansey are desaturated after only 2.69 years.

A possible weakness of the model configuration of the drain was the need to specify the drain elevation close to the aquifer base. Two-dimensional flow simulated by the model begins to lose some accuracy near the drains where. due to drain placement, flow becomes vertical. Andersen et al., (1984) discuss some of the problems associated with drain placement near the aquifer base and suggest an alternate means of assessing drain flux with the model.

Several other scenarios and combinations of remedial measures were simulated in the original study. These included a shorter drain, a less penetrating drain, a smaller cap, a shorter wall, and a drain at greater distance from the wall. The original study also focused on discharge of contaminated groundwater to the seeps downgradient of the landfill. Seep discharge was obtained by summing fluxes to pertinent constant-head nodes. Individual nodal discharges may be obtained by invoking the cell-by-cell flow option in the BCF package. The original study also combined the numerica1 results with analytical results as a checking procedure and to verify the validity of simplifying assumptions used in the numerical model. An advective travel time was derived analytically from model results. A more sophisticated method of assessing advective contaminant migration with a flow model is to use a particle tracking module, such as MODPATH (Pollack, 1989).

REFERENCES

Andersen, P.F., C.R. Faust, and J.W. Mercer, 1984. Analysis of conceptual designs for remedial measures at Lipari Landfill, New Jersey. *Ground Water* Vol. 22, no. 2 pp 176-190.

Bear, J., 1972. Dynamics of fluids in porous media. American Elsevier, New York.

Bennett D., Kontis, A.L. and Larson, S.P., 1982. Representation of multiaquifer well effects in three-dimensional ground-water flow simulation, *Ground Water* v. 20, no. 3, pp. 334-341.

Bredehoeft, J. D., and G.F. Pinder, 1970, Digital analysis of areal flow in multiaquifer groundwater systems a three-dimensional model. *Water Resources Res.*, 6, pp 883-888.

Faust, C.R., P.N. Sims, C.P. Spalding, P.F. Andersen, and D.E. Stephenson, 1989. FTWORK: a three dimensional groundwater flow and solute transport code. Westinghouse Savannah River Company WSRC-RP-89-1085.

Franke, O. L., Reilly, T. E.. and Bennett, G.D., 1987. Definition of boundary and initial conditions in the analysis of saturated ground-water flow systems -- An introduction: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter B5.

Freeze, R.A. and J. Cherry, 1979. Groundwater, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 604 pp.

GeoTrans, 1988. SEFTRAN: A simple and efficient two-dimensional groundwater flow and transport model, Version 2.7. Software documentation.

Hantush, M.S., 1960. Modification of Theory of Leaky Aquifers, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 65 pp. 3713-3725.

McDonald, M.G., 1984. Development of a multi-aquifer well option for a modular ground-water flow model. Proceedings of the FOCUS conference on practical applications of groundwater models. NWWA

Papadopulos, 1. S., 1965. “Nonsteady flow to a well in an infinite anisotropic aquifer,” Symp. Internn. Assoc. Sci. Hydrology, Dubrovnik

Pinder, G.F. and J.D. Bredehoeft, 1968. Application of the digital computer for aquifer evaluation. *Water Resources Research,* Vol. 4, pp. 1069-1093.

Pinder, G.F. and E.O. Frind, 1972. Application of Galerkins procedure to aquifer analysis. *Water Resources Research,* Vol. ***8,*** pp 108-120.

Pollack, D.W., 1989. Documentation of computer programs to compute and display pathlines using results from the USGS modular three dimensional finite difference groundwater flow model, U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report 89-381.

Prickett, T.A., and C.G. Lonnquist. 1971. Selected computer techniques for groundwater resource evaluation. Illinois State Water Survey, Bulletin 55, 62 pp.

Reilly, T. E., Franke, O. L., and Bennett, G.D., 1987. The principle of superposition and its application in ground-water hydraulics: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter B6.

Rushton, K.R. and L.M. Tomlinson, 1977. Permissible mesh spacing in aquifer problems solved by finite differences, *Journal of Hydrology* 34:63.76.

Theis, C.V. 1935. The relation between the lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using groundwater storage. Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union, 2, pp 519-524.

Trescott, P. C., G.F. Pinder, S.P. Larson, 1976. Finite-difference model for aquifer simulation in two dimensions with results of numerical experiments: U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water-Resources Investigation, Book 7, Chapter Cl, 116 p.

van der Heijde, P.K.M. and R.A. Park, 1986. Report of findings and discussion of selected groundwater modeling issues, Study conducted under cooperative agreement CR-812603 with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, R.S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory, Ada, OK 74820.

APPENDIX A
Abbreviated Input Instructions

These input instructions are intended as a quick reference for the experienced user. Most explanations that are contained in the complete input instructions given in package documentation have been omitted. The format of input fields is given only for those records that contain fields that are not 10 characters wide. Each input item, for which format is not given, is identifed as either a record or an array. For records, the fields contained in the record are named. For arrays, only the array name is given. Input fields which contain codes or flags are described. All other field and array descriptions have been dropped.

Array Input

The real two-dimensional array reader (U2DREL), the integer two-dimensional array reader (U2DINT), and the real one-dimensional array reader (UIDREL) read one may-control record and, optionally, a data array in a format specified on the array-control record.

FOR REAL ARRAY READER (U2DREL or UIDREL)

Data	LOCAT	CNSTNT	FMTIN	IPRN
Format	110	F10.0	5A4	I10

FOR INTEGER ARRAY READER (U2DINT)

Data:	LOCAT	ICONST	FMTIN	IPRN
Format	I10	I10	5A4	I10

IPRN-- is a flag indicating that the array being read should be printed and a code for indicating the format that should be used. It is used only if LOCAT is not equal to zero. The format codes are different for each of the three modules. IPRN is set to zero when the specified value exceeds those defined in the chart below. If IPRN is less than zero, the array will not be printed.

IPRN	**U2DREL**	**U2DINT**	**U1DREL**
0	**10G11.4**	**10I11**	**10G12.5**
1	11G10.3	60I1	
2	9G13.6	40I2	
3	15F7.1	30I3	
4	15F7.2	25I4	
5	15F7.3	20I5	
6	15F7.4		
7	20F5.O		
8	20F5.1		
9	20F5.2		
10	20F5.3		
11	20F5.4		
12	10G11.4		

LOCAT--indicates the location of the data which will be put in the array.
If LOCAT <0, unit number for unformatted records.
If LOCAT = O, all elements are set equal to CNSTNT or ICONST.
If LOCAT >0, unit number for formatted records.

Basic Package Input

Input for the Basic (BAS) Package except for output control is read from unit 1 as specified in the main program. If necessary, the unit number for BAS input can be changed to meet the requirements of a particular computer. Input for the output control option is read from the unit number specified in IUNIT(12).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
1. Record: HEADNG(32)
2. Record: HEADNG (continued)
3. Record: NLAY NROW NCOL NPER
ITMUNI
4. Data: IUNIT(24)
Format: 2413

8CF	**WEL**	**DRN**	**RIV**	**EVT**	**XXX**	**GHB**	**RCH**	**SIP**	**XXX**	**SOR**	**OC**
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**

5. Record: IAPART ISTRT
6. Array: IBOUND(NCOL,NROW)
(One array for each layer in the grid)
7. Record: HNOFLO
8. Array: Shead(NCOL,NROW)
(One array for each layer in the grid)

FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD
9. Data: PERLEN NSTP TSMULT

ITMUNI--is the time unit of model data.

O - undefined	3- hours
1- seconds	4- days
2- minutes	5- years

Consistent length and time units must be used for all model data. The user may choose one length unit and one time unit to be used to specify all input data.

IUNIT--is a 24-element table of input units for use by all major options.

IAPART --indicates whether array BUFF is separate from array RHS.
If IAPART= O, the arrays BUFF and RHS occupy the same space. This option conserves space. This option should be used unless some other package explicitly says otherwise.
If IAPART ≠ O, the arrays BUFF and RHS occupy different space.

ISTRT--indicates whether starting heads are to be saved.
If ISTRT = 0, starting heads are not saved.
If ISTRT ≠ 0, starting heads are saved.
IBOUND--is the boundary array.
If IBOUND(I,J,K) < 0, cell I,J,K has a constant head.
If IBOUND(I,J,K) = 0, cell I,J,K is inactive.
If IBOUND(I,J,K) > 0, cell I,J,K is active.
HNOFLO--is the value of head to be assigned to all inactive cells.
Shead--is head at the start of the simulation.
PERLEN--is the length of a stress period.
NSTP--is the number of time steps in a stress period.
TSMULT--is the multiplier for the length of successive time steps.

Output Control Input

Input to Output Control is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(12). All printer output goes to unit 6 as specified in the main program. If necessary, the unit number for printer output can be changed to meet the requirements of a particular computer.

FOR EACH SIMULATION
1. Record: IHEDFM IDDNFM IHEDUN IDDNUN
FOR EACH TIME STEP
2. Record: INCODE IHDDFL IBUDFL ICBCFL
3. Record: Hdpr Ddpr Hdsv Ddsv
(Record 3 is read 0, 1, or NLAY times, depending on the value of INCODE.)

IHEDFM--is a code for the format in which heads will be printed.
IDDNFM--is a code for the format in which drawdowns will be printed.

	0 - (10G11.4)	7 - (20F5.0)
	1 - (11G10.3)	8 - (20F5.1)
positive--wrap	2 - (9G13.6)	9 - (20F5.2)
	3 - (15F7.1)	10 - (20F5.3)
negative--strip	4 - (15F7.2)	11 - (20F5.4)
	5 - (15F7.3)	12 - (10G11.4)
	6 - (15F7.4)	

IHEDUN--is the unit number on which heads will be saved.
IDDNUN--is the unit number on which drawdowns will be saved.
INCODE--is the head/drawdown output code.
If INCODE < 0, layer-by-layer specifications from the last time steps are used. Input item 3 is not read.
If INCODE = 0, all layers are treated the same way. Input item 3 will consist of one record.
IOFLG array will be read.
If INCODE > 0, input item 3 will consist of one record for each layer.

IHDDFL--is a head and drawdown output flag.
If IHDDFL = 0, neither heads nor drawdowns will be printed or saved.
If IHDDFL ≠ 0, heads and drawdowns will be printed or saved.
IBUDFL--is a budget print flag.
If IBUDFL = 0, overall volumetric budget will not be printed.
If IBUDFL ≠ 0, overall volumetric budget will be printed.
ICBCFL--is a cell-by-cell flow-term flag.
If ICBCFL = 0, cell-by-cell flow terms are not saved or printed.
If ICBCFL ≠ n, cell-by-cell flow terms are printed or recorded on disk depending on flags set in the component of flow packages, i.e., IWELCB, IRCHCB, etc.
Hdpr--is the output flag for head printout.
If Hdpr = 0, head is not printed for the corresponding layer.
If Hdpr ≠ 0, head is printed for the corresponding layer.
Ddpr--is the output flag for drawdown printout.
If Ddpr = 0, drawdown is not printed for the corresponding layer.
If Ddpr ≠ 0, drawdown is printed for the corresponding layer.
Hdsv--is the output flag for head save.
If Hdsv = 0, head is not saved for the corresponding layer.
If Hdsv ≠ 0, head is saved for the corresponding layer.
Ddsv--is the output flag for drawdown save.
If Ddsv = 0, drawdown is not saved for the corresponding layer.
If Ddsv ≠ 0, drawdown is saved for the corresponding layer.

Block-Centered Flow Package Inut

Input for the BCF Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(l).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
1. Record: ISS IBCFCB
2. Data: LAYCON(NLAY) (maximum of 80 layers)
   Format: 40I2
   (If there are 40 or fewer layers, use one record.)

3. Array: TRPY(NLAY)
4. Array: DELR(NCOL)
5. Array: DELC(NROW)

All of the arrays (items 6-12) for layer 1 are read fret; then all of the arrays for layer 2, etc.

IF THE SIMULATION IS TRANSIENT
6. Array: sfl(NCOL,NROW)

IF THE LAYER TYPE CODE (LAYCON) IS ZERO OR TWO
7. Array: Tran(NCOL,NROW)

IF THE LAYER TYPE CODE (LAYCON) IS ONE OR THREE
8. Array: HY(NCOL,NROW)
9. Array: BOT(NCOL,NROW)

IF THIS IS NOT THE BOTTOM LAYER

10. Array: Vcont(NCOL,NROW)

IF THE SIMULATION IS TRANSIENT AND THE LAYER TYPE CODE (LAYCON) is TWO OR THREE

11. Array: sf2(NCOL,NROW)

IF THE LAYER TYPE CODE IS TWO OR THREE

12. Array: TOP(NCOL,NROW)

ISS--is the steady-state flag.

If ISS ≠ 0, the simulation is steady state.

If ISS = 0, the simulation is transient.

IBCFCB--is a flag and a unit number.

If IBCFCB > 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will be recorded if ICBCFL (see Output Control) is set.

If IBCFCB = 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.

If IBCFCB < 0, print flow for constant-head cells if ICBCFL is set.

LAYCON--is the layer type table: 0 - confined, 1 - unconfined, 2 - confined/unconfined (T constant), and 3 - confined/unconfined.

TRPY--is an anisotropy factor for each layer: T or K along a column to T or K along a row.

DELR--is the cell width along rows.

DELC---is the cell width along columns.

sf1--is the primary storage factor.

Tran--is the transmissivity along rows.

HY--is the hydraulic conductivity along rows.

BOT is the elevation of the aquifer bottom.

Vcont--is the vertical hydraulic conductivity divided by the thickness from a layer to the layer beneath it.

sf2--is the secondary storage factor.

TOP--is the elevation of the aquifer top.

River Package Input

Input to the River (RIV) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(4).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
    1. Record: MXRIVR IRIVCB
FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD
    2. Record: ITMP
    3. Record: Layer Row Column Stage Cond Rbot
        (Input item 3 normally consists of one record for each river reach. If ITMP is negative or zero, item 3 is not read.)

IRIVCB--is a flag and a unit number.
    If IRIVCB > 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will be recorded.
    If IRIVCB = 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.
    If IRIVCB < 0, river leakage will be printed if ICBCFL is set.
ITMP--is a flag and a counter.
    If ITMP < 0, river data from the last stress period will be reused.
    If ITMP ≥ 0, ITMP will be the number of reaches active during the current stress period.

Recharge Package Input

Input to the Recharge (RCH) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(8).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
    1. Record: NRCHOP IRCHCB
FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD
    2. Record: INRECH INIRCH
    3. Array: RECH(NCOL,NROW) IF THE RECHARGE OPTION IS EQUAL TO 2
    4. Array: IRCH(NCOL,NROW)

NRCHOP--is the recharge option code.
    1 - Recharge is only to the top grid layer.
    2 - Vertical distribution of recharge is specified in array IRCH.
    3 - Recharge is applied to the highest active cell in each vertical column.
IRCHCB--is a flag and a unit number.
    If IRCHCB > 0, unit number for cell-by-cell flow terms.
    If IRCHCB ≤ 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.
INRECH--is the RECH read flag.
    If INRECH < 0, recharge fluxes from the preceding stress period are used
    If INRECH ≥ 0, an array of recharge fluxes, RECH (Lt^{-1}), is read.
INIRCH--is similar to INRECH.

Well Package Input

Input for the Well (WEL) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(2).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
   1. Record: MXWELL IWELCB
FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD
   2. Record: ITMP
   3. Record: Layer Row Column Q
   (Input item 3 normally consists of one record for each well. If ITMP is negative or zero, item 3 is not read.)

MXWELL--is the maximum number of wells used at any time.
IWELCB--is a flag and a unit number.
   If IWELCB > 0, unit number for cell-by-cell flow terms.
   If IWELCB = 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.
   If IWELCB < 0, well recharge will be printed whenever ICBCFL is set.
ITMP--is a flag and a counter.
   If ITMP < 0, well data from the last stress period will be reused.
   If ITMP ≥ 0, ITMP will be the number of wells active during the current stress period.

Drain Package Input

Input to the Drain (DRN) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(3).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
   1. Record: MXDRN IDRNCB
FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD
   2. Record: ITMP
   3. Record: Layer Row Col Elevation Cond
   (Input item 3 normally consists of one record for each drain. If ITMP is negative or zero, item 3 will not be read.)

MXDRN--is the maximum number of drain cells active at one time.
IDRNCB--is a flag and a unit number.
   If IDRNCB > 0, unit number for cell-by-cell flow terms.
   If IDRNCB = 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.
   If IDRNCB < 0, drain leakage for each cell will be printed whenever ICBCFL is set.
ITMP--is a flag and a counter.
   If ITMP < 0, drain data from the last stress period will be reused.
   If ITMP ≥ 0, ITMP will be the number of drains active during the current stress period.

Evapotranspiration Package Input

Input to the Evapotranspiration (EVT) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT (5).

FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD

2. Record: INSURF INEVTR INEXDP INIEVT
3. Array: SURF
4. Array: EVTR
5. Array: EXDP

IF THE ET OPTION IS EQUAL TO TWO

6. Array: IEVT

NEVTOP--is the evapotranspiration (ET) option code.
1 - ET is calculated only for cells in the top grid layer.
2 - The cell for each vertical column is specified by the user in array IEVT.

IEVTCB--is a flag and a unit number.
If IEVTCB > 0, unit number for cell-by-cell flow terms.
If IEVTCB ≤ 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.

INSURF--is the ET surface (SURF) read flag.
If INSURF ≥ 0, an array containing the ET surface elevation will be read.
If INSURF < 0, the ET surface from the preceding stress period will be reused.

INEVTR--is similar to INSURF.

INEXDP--is similar to INSURF.

INIEVT--is similar to INSURF.

General-Head Boundary Package Input

Input for the General-Head Boundary (GHB) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(7).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
    1. Record: MXBND IGHBCB
FOR EACH STRESS PERIOD
    2. Record: ITMP
    3. Record: Layer Row Column Boundary Head Cond
    (Input item 3 normally consists of one record for each GHB. If ITMP is negative or zero, item 3 is not read.)

MXBND--is the maximum number of general-head boundary cells at one time.
IGHBCB--is a flag and a unit number.
    If IGHBCB > 0, unit number for cell-by-cell flow terms.
    If IGHBCB = 0, cell-by-cell flow terms will not be printed or recorded.
    If IGHBCB < 0, boundary leakage for each cell will be printed whenever ICBCFL is set.
ITMP--is a flag and a counter.
    If ITMP < 0, GHB data from the preceding stress period will be reused.
    If ITMP ≥ 0, ITMP is the number of general-head boundaries during the current stress period.

Strongly Implicit Procedure Package Input

Input to the Strongly Implicit Procedure (SIP) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(9).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
    1. Record: MXITER NPARM
    2. Record: ACCL HCLOSE IPCALC WSEED IPRSIP

IPCALC--is a flag indicating where the iteration parameter seed will come from.
    0 - the seed will be entered by the user.
    1 - the seed will be calculated at the start of the simulation from problem parameters.
IPRSIP--is the printout interval for SIP.

Slice-Successive Overrelaxation Package Input

Input to the Slice-Successive Overrelaxation (SOR) Package is read from the unit specified in IUNIT(11).

FOR EACH SIMULATION
    1. Record: MXITER
    2. Record: ACCL HCLOSE IPRSOR

IPRSOR--is the printout interval for SOR.